

WINDSTREAM SERVICES, LLC

4001 Rodney Parham Road  
Little Rock, Arkansas 72212

Cesar Caballero  
Senior Regulatory Counsel

501.748.7142  
cesar.caballero@windstream.com



December 8, 2015

*RECEIVED*

DEC 15 2015

*Records  
Public Service Commission*

Mr. Morris Woodruff  
Secretary  
Missouri Public Service Commission  
PO Box 360  
Jefferson City, MO 65102

**RE: Talk America, Inc. d/b/a Cavalier Telephone Notice to Detariff its  
Telecommunications Services Pursuant to VAMS 392.461**

Dear Mr. Woodruff:

Talk America, Inc. d/b/a Cavalier Telephone ("Talk") hereby provides notice to the Public Service Commission ("Commission") of its election to be exempt from any requirement to file or maintain with the Commission any tariff or schedule of rates pursuant to VAMS 392.461(2).

Talk's election is effective December 18, 2015, and after that date Talk will post its Terms of Service on its corporate website. The Terms of Service can be found at [www.windstream.com/terms.aspx](http://www.windstream.com/terms.aspx).

Talk specifically requests to detariff the following tariffs:

- Schedule of Rates, Rules and Regulation Resale and Facilities-Based Competitive Local Exchange Telecommunications Services Provided in the State of Missouri - P.S.C. MO. Tariff No. 3.
- Interexchange Telecommunications Tariff of Missouri - P.S.C. MO. Tariff No. 1

If you have any questions regarding this notice, please contact Nicole Winters (501) 748-6313 or [nicole.winters@windstream.com](mailto:nicole.winters@windstream.com).

Sincerely,

Cesar Caballero  
Sr. Regulatory Counsel

JC-2016-0155

**(D)**

Schedule of Rates, Rules and Regulation  
Resale and Facilities-Based Competitive Local Exchange Telecommunications Services  
Provided in the State of Missouri

OFFERED BY

**TALK AMERICA INC.,**  
**D/B/A CAVALIER TELEPHONE,**  
**D/B/A CAVALIER BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS**  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

**(T)**

**(T)**

Applying generally to its authorized territories within the State of Missouri. This tariff applies to the services provided over the Company's own facilities, in specified exchanges within the Company's certificated area in the State of Missouri.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

*This tariff replaces P.S.C. MO. No. 3, filed by Talk America, Inc. in its entirety.*

Schedule of Rates, Rules and Regulation  
Resale and Facilities-Based Competitive Local Exchange Telecommunications Services  
Provided in the State of Missouri

OFFERED BY

**TALK AMERICA INC.,**  
**D/B/A CAVALIER TELEPHONE**  
6805 Route 202  
New Hope, Pennsylvania 18938

Applying generally to its authorized territories within the State of Missouri. This tariff applies to the services provided over the Company's own facilities, in specified exchanges within the Company's certificated area in the State of Missouri.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007  
By:

Effective: February 22, 2007  
Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

## LIST OF WAIVED STATUTES AND REGULATIONS

The Missouri Public Service Commission in its order in the case of In the Matter Of the Application of Talk America Inc., d/b/a Cavalier Telephone, d/b/a Cavalier Business Communications, for a Certificate of Service Authority to Provide Basic Local Telecommunications Services in Portions of the State of Missouri, Case No. TA-97-485, waived the following statutes and regulations:

### STATUTES

|                   |   |   |
|-------------------|---|---|
| Section 392.210.2 | - | uniform system of accounts              |
| Section 392.270   | - | valuation of property (ratemaking)      |
| Section 392.280   | - | Depreciation accounts                   |
| Section 392.290.1 | - | issuance of securities                  |
| Section 392.300.2 | - | acquisition of stock                    |
| Section 392.310   | - | stock and debt issuance                 |
| Section 392.320   | - | stock dividend payment                  |
| Section 392.330   | - | issuance of securities; debts and notes |
| Section 392.340   | - | reorganizations                         |

### COMMISSION RULES

|                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 4 CSR 240-10.020 | - | depreciation fund income                               |
| 4 CSR 240-30.040 | - | uniform system of accounts                             |
| 4 CSR 240-35     | - | reporting of bypass and customer specific arrangements |

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

## LIST OF WAIVED STATUTES AND REGULATIONS

The Missouri Public Service Commission in its order in the case of In the Matter Of the Application of Talk America Inc., d/b/a Cavalier Telephone, for a Certificate of Service Authority to Provide Basic Local Telecommunications Services in Portions of the State of Missouri, Case No. TA-97-485, waived the following statutes and regulations:

### STATUTES

|                   |   |   |
|-------------------|---|---|
| Section 392.210.2 | - | uniform system of accounts              |
| Section 392.270   | - | valuation of property (ratemaking)      |
| Section 392.280   | - | Depreciation accounts                   |
| Section 392.290.1 | - | issuance of securities                  |
| Section 392.300.2 | - | acquisition of stock                    |
| Section 392.310   | - | stock and debt issuance                 |
| Section 392.320   | - | stock dividend payment                  |
| Section 392.330   | - | issuance of securities; debts and notes |
| Section 392.340   | - | reorganizations                         |

### COMMISSION RULES

|                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 4 CSR 240-10.020 | - | depreciation fund income                               |
| 4 CSR 240-30.040 | - | uniform system of accounts                             |
| 4 CSR 240-35     | - | reporting of bypass and customer specific arrangements |

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   | <u>Page</u>  |
|---|--------------|
| LIST OF WAIVED STATUTES AND REGULATIONS | Preface 1    |
| LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST               | Section 6.0  |
| DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE & LISTING SERVICES | Section 7.0  |
| OPERATOR SERVICES                       | Section 8.0  |
| MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES                  | Section 9.0  |
| SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS                    | Section 10.0 |
| PROMOTIONAL OFFERINGS                   | Section 11.0 |
| CUSTOMER INFORMATION BULLETIN           | Appendix 1   |

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   | <u>Page</u>  |
|---|--------------|
| LIST OF WAIVED STATUTES AND REGULATIONS | Preface 1    |
| LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST               | Section 6.0  |
| DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE & LISTING SERVICES | Section 7.0  |
| OPERATOR SERVICES                       | Section 8.0  |
| MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES                  | Section 9.0  |
| SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS                    | Section 10.0 |
| PROMOTIONAL OFFERINGS                   | Section 11.0 |
| CUSTOMER INFORMATION BULLETIN           | Appendix 1   |

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective: February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

TN-2007-0276

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**ALPHABETIC SUBJECT INDEX**

| <b><u>Subject</u></b>  | <b><u>Section</u></b> | <b><u>Page Number</u></b> |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Advance Payments   | Section 2             | Page 23                   |
| Allowances for Interruptions in Service                          | Section 2             | Page 28                   |
| Application of Credits for Interruptions in Service              | Section 2             | Page 31                   |
| Application of Rates and Charges                                 | Section 5             | Page 1                    |
| Billing and Collection of Charges                                | Section 2             | Page 20                   |
| Call Timing for Usage Sensitive Services                         | Section 5             | Page 3                    |
| Cancellation for Service Interruption                            | Section 2             | Page 33                   |
| Cancellation of Application for Service - Contract Services      | Section 2             | Page 27                   |
| Cancellation of Service / Termination Liability                  | Section 2             | Page 34                   |
| Carrier Prescription   | Section 9             | Page 1                    |
| Changes in Service Requested                                     | Section 2             | Page 28                   |
| Customer Equipment and Channels                                  | Section 2             | Page 17                   |
| Customer Liability for Fraud and Unauthorized Use of the Network | Section 2             | Page 35                   |
| Customer Liability for Unauthorized Use of the Network           | Section 2             | Page 35                   |
| Customer Premise Visit Charge                                    | Section 4             | Page 1                    |
| Deposits   | Section 2             | Page 24                   |
| Directory Assistance   | Section 5             | Page 12                   |
| Discontinuance of Service for Cause                              | Section 2             | Page 26                   |
| Disputed Bills   | Section 2             | Page 22                   |
| Distance Calculations  | Section 5             | Page 4                    |
| Emergency Services Calling Plan                                  | Section 5             | Page 2                    |
| Feature Descriptions   | Section 5             | Page 7                    |
| Inadequate Deposit   | Section 2             | Page 24                   |
| Individual Case Basis (ICB) Arrangements                         | Section 10            | Page 1                    |
| Inspections  | Section 2             | Page 19                   |
| Interconnection of Facilities                                    | Section 2             | Page 18                   |
| Interest on Deposits   | Section 2             | Page 24                   |
| Interruptions of 24 Hours or Less                                | Section 2             | Page 32                   |
| Interruptions over 24 Hours and Less than 72 Hours               | Section 2             | Page 32                   |
| Interruptions over 72 Hours                                      | Section 2             | Page 32                   |
| Joint Arrangements   | Section 2             | Page 33                   |
| Late Payment Fee   | Section 2             | Page 22                   |
| Liability of the Customer  | Section 2             | Page 16                   |
| Limitations of Allowances  | Section 2             | Page 29                   |
| Limitations on Liability   | Section 2             | Page 4                    |
| Listing Services   | Section 5             | Page 12                   |
| Local Operator Services  | Section 5             | Page 13                   |

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099



---

ALPHABETIC SUBJECT INDEX

| <u>Subject</u>   | <u>Section</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|--|----------------|--------------------|
| Advance Payments   | Section 2      | Page 23            |
| Allowances for Interruptions in Service                          | Section 2      | Page 28            |
| Application of Credits for Interruptions in Service              | Section 2      | Page 31            |
| Application of Rates and Charges                                 | Section 5      | Page 1             |
| Billing and Collection of Charges                                | Section 2      | Page 20            |
| Call Timing for Usage Sensitive Services                         | Section 5      | Page 3             |
| Cancellation for Service Interruption                            | Section 2      | Page 33            |
| Cancellation of Application for Service - Contract Services      | Section 2      | Page 27            |
| Cancellation of Service / Termination Liability                  | Section 2      | Page 34            |
| Carrier Prescription   | Section 9      | Page 1             |
| Changes in Service Requested                                     | Section 2      | Page 28            |
| Customer Equipment and Channels                                  | Section 2      | Page 17            |
| Customer Liability for Fraud and Unauthorized Use of the Network | Section 2      | Page 35            |
| Customer Liability for Unauthorized Use of the Network           | Section 2      | Page 35            |
| Customer Premise Visit Charge                                    | Section 4      | Page 1             |
| Deposits   | Section 2      | Page 24            |
| Directory Assistance   | Section 5      | Page 12            |
| Discontinuance of Service for Cause                              | Section 2      | Page 26            |
| Disputed Bills   | Section 2      | Page 22            |
| Distance Calculations  | Section 5      | Page 4             |
| Emergency Services Calling Plan                                  | Section 5      | Page 2             |
| Feature Descriptions   | Section 5      | Page 7             |
| Inadequate Deposit   | Section 2      | Page 24            |
| Individual Case Basis (ICB) Arrangements                         | Section 10     | Page 1             |
| Inspections  | Section 2      | Page 19            |
| Interconnection of Facilities                                    | Section 2      | Page 18            |
| Interest on Deposits   | Section 2      | Page 24            |
| Interruptions of 24 Hours or Less                                | Section 2      | Page 32            |
| Interruptions over 24 Hours and Less than 72 Hours               | Section 2      | Page 32            |
| Interruptions over 72 Hours                                      | Section 2      | Page 32            |
| Joint Arrangements   | Section 2      | Page 33            |
| Late Payment Fee   | Section 2      | Page 22            |
| Liability of the Customer  | Section 2      | Page 16            |
| Limitations of Allowances  | Section 2      | Page 29            |
| Limitations on Liability   | Section 2      | Page 4             |
| Listing Services   | Section 5      | Page 12            |
| Local Operator Services  | Section 5      | Page 13            |

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

ALPHABETIC SUBJECT INDEX, (CONT'D.)

| <u>Subject</u>                                  | <u>Section</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|---|----------------|--------------------|
| Local Service Areas                             | Section 3      | Page 1             |
| Local Services Price List                       | Section 6      | Page 1             |
| Long Distance Services                          | Section 5      | Page 13            |
| Maintenance and Operations Records              | Section 2      | Page 38            |
| Miscellaneous Provisions                        | Section 2      | Page 38            |
| Non-Listed Service                              | Section 5      | Page 12            |
| Non-Published Service                           | Section 5      | Page 12            |
| Non-Routine Installation                        | Section 2      | Page 12            |
| Notices and Communications                      | Section 2      | Page 36            |
| Notification of Service-Affecting Activities    | Section 2      | Page 9             |
| Obligations of the Customer                     | Section 2      | Page 14            |
| Optional Calling Features                       | Section 5      | Page 7             |
| Ownership of Facilities                         | Section 2      | Page 12            |
| Pay Telephone Surcharge                         | Section 9      | Page 3             |
| Pay Per Call Blocking / Unblocking              | Section 5      | Page 14            |
| Payment for Service                             | Section 2      | Page 20            |
| Presubscription Services                        | Section 5      | Page 14            |
| Prohibited Uses                                 | Section 2      | Page 13            |
| Provision of Equipment and Facilities           | Section 2      | Page 10            |
| Rate Periods for Time of Day Sensitive Services | Section 5      | Page 5             |
| Rates, Business Services                        | Section 6      |                    |
| End-User Common Line Recovery Charge            | Section 6      | Page 6             |
| Flat Rate                                       | Section 6      | Page 3             |
| Hunting   | Section 6      | Page 6             |
| Measured Rate                                   | Section 6      | Page 5             |
| Measured Rate Local Usage                       | Section 6      | Page 5             |
| Monthly Recurring Charges                       | Section 6      | Page 3             |
| Message Rate                                    | Section 6      | Page 4             |
| Touchtone                                       | Section 6      | Page 6             |

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

ALPHABETIC SUBJECT INDEX, (CONT'D.)

| <u>Subject</u>                                  | <u>Section</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|---|----------------|--------------------|
| Local Service Areas                             | Section 3      | Page 1             |
| Local Services Price List                       | Section 6      | Page 1             |
| Long Distance Services                          | Section 5      | Page 13            |
| Maintenance and Operations Records              | Section 2      | Page 38            |
| Miscellaneous Provisions                        | Section 2      | Page 38            |
| Non-Listed Service                              | Section 5      | Page 12            |
| Non-Published Service                           | Section 5      | Page 12            |
| Non-Routine Installation                        | Section 2      | Page 12            |
| Notices and Communications                      | Section 2      | Page 36            |
| Notification of Service-Affecting Activities    | Section 2      | Page 9             |
| Obligations of the Customer                     | Section 2      | Page 14            |
| Optional Calling Features                       | Section 5      | Page 7             |
| Ownership of Facilities                         | Section 2      | Page 12            |
| Pay Telephone Surcharge                         | Section 9      | Page 3             |
| Pay Per Call Blocking / Unblocking              | Section 5      | Page 14            |
| Payment for Service                             | Section 2      | Page 20            |
| Presubscription Services                        | Section 5      | Page 14            |
| Prohibited Uses                                 | Section 2      | Page 13            |
| Provision of Equipment and Facilities           | Section 2      | Page 10            |
| Rate Periods for Time of Day Sensitive Services | Section 5      | Page 5             |
| Rates, Business Services                        | Section 6      |                    |
| End-User Common Line Recovery Charge            | Section 6      | Page 6             |
| Flat Rate                                       | Section 6      | Page 3             |
| Hunting   | Section 6      | Page 6             |
| Measured Rate                                   | Section 6      | Page 5             |
| Measured Rate Local Usage                       | Section 6      | Page 5             |
| Monthly Recurring Charges                       | Section 6      | Page 3             |
| Message Rate                                    | Section 6      | Page 4             |
| Touchtone                                       | Section 6      | Page 6             |

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

TN-2007-0276

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

ALPHABETIC SUBJECT INDEX, (CONT'D.)

| <u>Subject</u>                         | <u>Section</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|--|----------------|--------------------|
| Rates, Residential Services            | Section 6      |                    |
| End-User Common Line Recovery Charge   | Section 6      | Page 13            |
| Flat Rate                              | Section 6      | Page 10            |
| Local Message Usage, Per Call Rates    | Section 6      | Page 11            |
| Measured Rate Service                  | Section 6      | Page 12            |
| Measured Rate Local Usage Rates        | Section 6      | Page 12            |
| Usage Sensitive Charges and Allowances | Section 6      | Page 13            |
| Touchtone Service                      | Section 6      | Page 13            |
| Residential Bundled Service            | Section 6      | Page 16            |
| Monthly Recurring Charges              | Section 6      | Page 8             |
| Restoration of Service                 | Section 4      | Page 2             |
| Return Check Charge                    | Section 2      | Page 22            |
| Return of Deposit                      | Section 2      | Page 24            |
| Scope                                  | Section 2      | Page 1             |
| Service Order and Change Charges       | Section 4      | Page 1             |
| Services Offered                       | Section 5      | Page 1             |
| Shortage of Equipment or Facilities    | Section 2      | Page 1             |
| Special Construction                   | Section 2      | Page 12            |
| Special Promotions                     | Section 11     | Page 1             |
| Standard Business Line                 | Section 5      | Page 6             |
| Standard Residence Line                | Section 5      | Page 6             |
| Station Equipment                      | Section 2      | Page 17            |
| Taxes, Fees and Surcharges             | Section 2      | Page 36            |
| Telephone Number Changes               | Section 2      | Page 38            |
| Termination Liability                  | Section 2      | Page 34            |
| Terms and Conditions                   | Section 2      | Page 2             |
| Transfers and Assignments              | Section 2      | Page 34            |
| Undertaking of the Company             | Section 2      | Page 1             |
| Use of Another Means of Communication  | Section 2      | Page 30            |
| Use of Customer's Service by Others    | Section 2      | Page 33            |
| Voice Mail Connection Charge           | Section 4      | Page 2             |

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

ALPHABETIC SUBJECT INDEX, (CONT'D.)

| <u>Subject</u>                         | <u>Section</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|--|----------------|--------------------|
| Rates, Residential Services            | Section 6      |                    |
| End-User Common Line Recovery Charge   | Section 6      | Page 13            |
| Flat Rate                              | Section 6      | Page 10            |
| Local Message Usage, Per Call Rates    | Section 6      | Page 11            |
| Measured Rate Service                  | Section 6      | Page 12            |
| Measured Rate Local Usage Rates        | Section 6      | Page 12            |
| Usage Sensitive Charges and Allowances | Section 6      | Page 13            |
| Touchtone Service                      | Section 6      | Page 13            |
| Residential Bundled Service            | Section 6      | Page 16            |
| Monthly Recurring Charges              | Section 6      | Page 8             |
| Restoration of Service                 | Section 4      | Page 2             |
| Return Check Charge                    | Section 2      | Page 22            |
| Return of Deposit                      | Section 2      | Page 24            |
| Scope                                  | Section 2      | Page 1             |
| Service Order and Change Charges       | Section 4      | Page 1             |
| Services Offered                       | Section 5      | Page 1             |
| Shortage of Equipment or Facilities    | Section 2      | Page 1             |
| Special Construction                   | Section 2      | Page 12            |
| Special Promotions                     | Section 11     | Page 1             |
| Standard Business Line                 | Section 5      | Page 6             |
| Standard Residence Line                | Section 5      | Page 6             |
| Station Equipment                      | Section 2      | Page 17            |
| Taxes, Fees and Surcharges             | Section 2      | Page 36            |
| Telephone Number Changes               | Section 2      | Page 38            |
| Termination Liability                  | Section 2      | Page 34            |
| Terms and Conditions                   | Section 2      | Page 2             |
| Transfers and Assignments              | Section 2      | Page 34            |
| Undertaking of the Company             | Section 2      | Page 1             |
| Use of Another Means of Communication  | Section 2      | Page 30            |
| Use of Customer's Service by Others    | Section 2      | Page 33            |
| Voice Mail Connection Charge           | Section 4      | Page 2             |

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

**TARIFF FORMAT**

- A. Page Numbering** - Page numbers appear in the upper right corner of the page. Pages are numbered sequentially. However, new Pages are occasionally added to the tariff. When a new Page is added between Pages already in effect, a decimal is added. For example, a new Page added between Pages 14 and 15 would be 14.1.
- B. Page Revision Numbers** - Revision numbers also appear in the upper right corner of each page. These numbers are used to determine the most current Page version on file with the PSCM. For example, the 4th revised Page 14 cancels the 3rd revised Page 14. Because of various suspension periods, deferrals, etc. the PSCM follows in its tariff approval process, the most current Page number on file with the Commission is not always the tariff page in effect.
- C. Paragraph Numbering Sequence** - There are nine levels of paragraph coding. Each level of coding is subservient to the next higher level:
- 2.
  - 2.1
  - 2.1.1
  - 2.1.1.A.
  - 2.1.1.A.1.
  - 2.1.1.A.1.A.
  - 2.1.1.A.1.A..I.
  - 2.1.1.A.1.A..I.(i).
  - 2.1.1.A.1.A..I.(i).(1).

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**TARIFF FORMAT**

- A. Page Numbering** - Page numbers appear in the upper right corner of the page. Pages are numbered sequentially. However, new Pages are occasionally added to the tariff. When a new Page is added between Pages already in effect, a decimal is added. For example, a new Page added between Pages 14 and 15 would be 14.1.
- B. Page Revision Numbers** - Revision numbers also appear in the upper right corner of each page. These numbers are used to determine the most current Page version on file with the PSCM. For example, the 4th revised Page 14 cancels the 3rd revised Page 14. Because of various suspension periods, deferrals, etc. the PSCM follows in its tariff approval process, the most current Page number on file with the Commission is not always the tariff page in effect.
- C. Paragraph Numbering Sequence** - There are nine levels of paragraph coding. Each level of coding is subservient to the next higher level:
- 2.
  - 2.1
  - 2.1.1
  - 2.1.1.A.
  - 2.1.1.A.1.
  - 2.1.1.A.1.A.
  - 2.1.1.A.1.A.I.
  - 2.1.1.A.1.A.I.(i).
  - 2.1.1.A.1.A.I.(i).(1).

---

Issued: January 23, 2007  
By:

Effective: February 22, 2007  
Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

### EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS

Changes to this tariff are identified on the revised page (s) the use of symbols. The following are the symbols used and the chary indicated by them:

- (C) - To signify a changed regulation.
- (D) - To signify a discontinued rate or regulation.
- (I) - To signify an increase in rate or charge.
- (M) - To signify material relocated from one page to another without change.
- (N) - To signify a new rate or regulation.
- (R) - To signify a reduced rate or charge.
- (S) - To signify a correction or reissued matter.
- (T) - To signify a change in text but no change in rate or regulation.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099



---

### EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS

Changes to this tariff are identified on the revised page (s) the use of symbols. The following are the symbols used and the chary indicated by them:

- (C) - To signify a changed regulation.
- (D) - To signify a discontinued rate or regulation.
- (I) - To signify an increase in rate or charge.
- (M) - To signify material relocated from one page to another without change.
- (N) - To signify a new rate or regulation.
- (R) - To signify a reduced rate or charge.
- (S) - To signify a correction or reissued matter.
- (T) - To signify a change in text but no change in rate or regulation.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007  
By:

Effective: February 22, 2007  
Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

## INTRODUCTION

This tariff applies to the Company 's resale and facilities-based offering of local exchange telecommunications services, upon receiving a customer request for service, within the following SouthwesternBell Telephone Telephone Company exchanges:

|                  |                   |                     |                        |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Adrian           | Cedar Hill        | Festus-Crystal City | Kennett                |
| Advance          | Center            | Fisk                | Kirkwood               |
| Agency           | Cahffee           | Flat River          | Kirksville             |
| Altenburg-Frohna | Charleston        | Florissant          | Knob Noster            |
| Antonia          | Chesterfield      | Frankford           | Lake Ozark-Osage Beach |
| Archie           | Chillicothe       | Fredericktown       | Ladue                  |
| Argyle           | Clarksville       | Freeburg            | Lamarr                 |
| Armstrong        | Clever            | Fulton              | LaMonte                |
| Ash Grove        | Climax Springs    | Gideon              | Lancaster              |
| Beaufot          | Creve Coeur       | Gladstone           | Leadwood               |
| Bell City        | Deering           | Glasgow             | Lee ' s Summit         |
| Benton           | DeKalb            | Grain Valley        | Lilbourn               |
| Belton           | Delta             | Gravois Mills       | Linn                   |
| Billings         | DeSoto            | Gray Summit         | Lockwood               |
| Bismarck         | Dexter            | Greenwood           | Louisiana              |
| Bloomfield       | Downing           | Hannibal            | Macks Creek            |
| Bloomsdale       | East Independence | Harvester           | Malden                 |
| Blue Springs     | East Prairie      | Hayti               | Manchester             |
| Bonne Terre      | Edina             | Herculaneum-Pevely  | Marble Hill            |
| Boonville        | Eldon             | Hibgee              | Maceline               |
| Bowling Green    | Elsberry          | High Ridge          | Marionville            |
| Brookfield       | Essex             | Hillsboro           | Marshall               |
| Camdenton        | Eureka            | Holcomb             | Marston                |
| Campbell         | Excelsior Springs | Hornersville        | Maxville               |
| Cape Girardeau   | Fairgrove         | Imperial            | Mahlville              |
| Cardwell         | Farley            | Independence        | Meta                   |
| Carl Junction    | Farmington        | Jackson             | Mexico                 |
| Carrolton        | Fayette           | Jasper              | Moberly                |
| Carthage         | Fenton            | Joplin              | Monett                 |
| Caruthersville   | Ferguson          | Kansas City Metro   | Montgomery City        |

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

## INTRODUCTION

This tariff applies to the Company's resale and facilities-based offering of local exchange telecommunications services, upon receiving a customer request for service, within the following SouthwesternBell Telephone Telephone Company exchanges:

|                  |                   |                     |                        |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Adrian           | Cedar Hill        | Festus-Crystal City | Kennett                |
| Advance          | Center            | Fisk                | Kirkwood               |
| Agency           | Cahffee           | Flat River          | Kirksville             |
| Altenburg-Frohna | Charleston        | Florissant          | Knob Noster            |
| Antonia          | Chesterfield      | Frankford           | Lake Ozark-Osage Beach |
| Archie           | Chillicothe       | Fredericktown       | Ladue                  |
| Argyle           | Clarksville       | Freeburg            | Lamarr                 |
| Armstrong        | Clever            | Fulton              | LaMonte                |
| Ash Grove        | Climax Springs    | Gideon              | Lancaster              |
| Beaufot          | Creve Coeur       | Gladstone           | Leadwood               |
| Bell City        | Deering           | Glasgow             | Lee's Summit           |
| Benton           | DeKalb            | Grain Valley        | Lilbourn               |
| Belton           | Delta             | Gravois Mills       | Linn                   |
| Billings         | DeSoto            | Gray Summit         | Lockwood               |
| Bismarck         | Dexter            | Greenwood           | Louisiana              |
| Bloomfield       | Downing           | Hannibal            | Macks Creek            |
| Bloomsdale       | East Independence | Harvester           | Malden                 |
| Blue Springs     | East Prairie      | Hayti               | Manchester             |
| Bonne Terre      | Edina             | Herculaneum-Pevely  | Marble Hill            |
| Boonville        | Eldon             | Hibgee              | Maceline               |
| Bowling Green    | Elsberry          | High Ridge          | Marionville            |
| Brookfield       | Essex             | Hillsboro           | Marshall               |
| Camdenton        | Eureka            | Holcomb             | Marston                |
| Campbell         | Excelsior Springs | Hornersville        | Maxville               |
| Cape Girardeau   | Fairgrove         | Imperial            | Mahlville              |
| Cardwell         | Farley            | Independence        | Meta                   |
| Carl Junction    | Farmington        | Jackson             | Mexico                 |
| Carrolton        | Fayette           | Jasper              | Moberly                |
| Carthage         | Fenton            | Joplin              | Monett                 |
| Caruthersville   | Ferguson          | Kansas City Metro   | Montgomery City        |

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

TN-2007-0276

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**INTRODUCTION, (CONT'D.)**

|              |                      |                   |                |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Morehouse    | Pocohontas-New Wells | St. Joseph        | Tuscumbia      |
| Nashua       | Pond                 | St. Louis Metro   | Union          |
| Neosho       | Poplar Bluff         | St. Marys         | Valley Park    |
| Nevada       | Portage Des Sioux    | San Antonio       | Versailles     |
| New Franklin | Portageville         | Sappington        | Walnut Grove   |
| New Madrid   | Puxico               | Scott City        | Wardell        |
| Nixa         | Qulin                | Sedalia           | Ware           |
| Oakville     | Raytown              | Senath            | Washington     |
| Oak Ridge    | Republic             | Sikeston          | Webb City      |
| Old Appleton | Richmond             | Slater            | Webster Groves |
| Oran         | Richwoods            | Smithville        | Wellsville     |
| Overland     | Risco                | South Kansas City | Westphalia     |
| Pacific      | Riverview            | Spanish Lake      | Willard        |
| Parkville    | Robersville          | Springfield Metro | Wyatt          |
| Patton       | Rushville            | Stanberry         | Bridgeton      |
| Paynesville  | Ste. Genevieve       | Strafford         | Liberty        |
| Perryville   | St. Charles          | Tiffany springs   | Vienna         |
| Pierce City  | St. Clair            | Trenton           |                |

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013

Effective:

October 1, 2013

By:

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

INTRODUCTION, (CONT'D.)

|              |                      |                   |                |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Morehouse    | Pocohontas-New Wells | St. Joseph        | Tuscumbia      |
| Nashua       | Pond                 | St. Louis Metro   | Union          |
| Neosho       | Poplar Bluff         | St. Marys         | Valley Park    |
| Nevada       | Portage Des Sioux    | San Antonio       | Versailles     |
| New Franklin | Portageville         | Sappington        | Walnut Grove   |
| New Madrid   | Puxico               | Scott City        | Wardell        |
| Nixa         | Qulin                | Sedalia           | Ware           |
| Oakville     | Raytown              | Senath            | Washington     |
| Oak Ridge    | Republic             | Sikeston          | Webb City      |
| Old Appleton | Richmond             | Slater            | Webster Groves |
| Oran         | Richwoods            | Smithville        | Wellsville     |
| Overland     | Risco                | South Kansas City | Westphalia     |
| Pacific      | Riverview            | Spanish Lake      | Willard        |
| Parkville    | Robersville          | Springfield Metro | Wyatt          |
| Patton       | Rushville            | Stanberry         | Bridgeton      |
| Paynesville  | Ste. Genevieve       | Strafford         | Liberty        |
| Perryville   | St. Charles          | Tiffany springs   | Vienna         |
| Pierce City  | St. Clair            | Trenton           |                |

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

TN-2007-0276

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**APPLICATION OF TARIFF**

This tariff contains the regulations, rates and charges applicable to the provision of facilities-based and resold local exchange telecommunications service by Talk America Inc., d/b/a Cavalier Telephone, d/b/a Cavalier Business Communications, for use by customers in the state of Missouri. Exchanges served are listed herein.

This tariff is on file with the Commission. In addition, this tariff is available for review at the main office of Talk America Inc., d/b/a Cavalier Telephone, d/b/a Cavalier Business Communications, at 6805 Route 202, New Hope, Pennsylvania 18938.

Applications for initial or additional services made verbally or in writing become a contract on establishment of the service or facility.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

**CANCELLED**  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

**FILED**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**APPLICATION OF TARIFF**

This tariff contains the regulations, rates and charges applicable to the provision of facilities-based and resold local exchange telecommunications service by Talk America Inc., d/b/a Cavalier Telephone for use by customers in the state of Missouri. Exchanges served are listed herein.

This tariff is on file with the Commission. In addition, this tariff is available for review at the main office of Talk America Inc., d/b/a Cavalier Telephone at 6805 Route 202, New Hope, Pennsylvania 18938.

Applications for initial or additional services made verbally or in writing become a contract on establishment of the service or facility.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

Effective:

February 22, 2007

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

## SECTION 1.0 - DEFINITIONS

**Access Line** - An arrangement from a local exchange telephone company or other common carrier, using either dedicated or switched access, which connects a Customer's location to Carrier's location or switching center.

**Account** - A Company accounting category containing up to two (2) residential local exchange access lines billed to the same Customer at the same address. The second or non-primary local exchange access line will share any call allowance of the primary local exchange access line. The second or non-primary local exchange access line therefore will not be provisioned to include a separate call allowance structure. No features are provided with the second or non-primary local exchange access line.

**Account Codes** - Permits Centrex Stations and attendants to dial an account code number of up to eight digits. For use when placing calls over facilities arranged for Automatic Message Accounting (AMA) recording. The account or project number must be input prior to dialing the called number.

**Advance Payment** - Part or all of a payment required before the start of service.

**Authorization Code** - A numerical code, one or more of which may be assigned to a Customer, to enable Carrier to identify the origin of service of the Customer so it may rate and bill the call. All authorization codes shall be the sole property of Carrier and no Customer shall have any property or other right or interest in the use of any particular authorization code. Automatic numbering identification (ANI) may be used as or in connection with the authorization code.

**Authorized User** - A person, firm or corporation authorized by the Customer to be an end-user of the service of the Customer.

**Automatic Numbering Identification (ANI)** - A type of signaling provided by a local exchange telephone company which automatically identifies the local exchange line from which a call originates.

**Commission** - The Missouri Public Service Commission.

**Common Carrier** - An authorized company or entity providing telecommunications services to the public

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099



---

**SECTION 1.0 - DEFINITIONS**

**Access Line** - An arrangement from a local exchange telephone company or other common carrier, using either dedicated or switched access, which connects a Customer's location to Carrier's location or switching center.

**Account** - A Company accounting category containing up to two (2) residential local exchange access lines billed to the same Customer at the same address. The second or non-primary local exchange access line will share any call allowance of the primary local exchange access line. The second or non-primary local exchange access line therefore will not be provisioned to include a separate call allowance structure. No features are provided with the second or non-primary local exchange access line.

**Account Codes** - Permits Centrex Stations and attendants to dial an account code number of up to eight digits. For use when placing calls over facilities arranged for Automatic Message Accounting (AMA) recording. The account or project number must be input prior to dialing the called number.

**Advance Payment** - Part or all of a payment required before the start of service.

**Authorization Code** - A numerical code, one or more of which may be assigned to a Customer, to enable Carrier to identify the origin of service of the Customer so it may rate and bill the call. All authorization codes shall be the sole property of Carrier and no Customer shall have any property or other right or interest in the use of any particular authorization code. Automatic numbering identification (ANI) may be used as or in connection with the authorization code.

**Authorized User** - A person, firm or corporation authorized by the Customer to be an end-user of the service of the Customer.

**Automatic Numbering Identification (ANI)** - A type of signaling provided by a local exchange telephone company which automatically identifies the local exchange line from which a call originates.

**Commission** - The Missouri Public Service Commission.

**Common Carrier** - An authorized company or entity providing telecommunications services to the public

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective: February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 1.0 – DEFINITIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**Company** - Talk America Inc., d/b/a Cavalier Telephone, d/b/a Cavalier Business Communications, the issuer of this tariff.

**Customer** - The person, firm or corporation that orders service and is responsible for the payment of charges and compliance with the terms and conditions of this tariff.

**Customer Premises** - A location designated by the Customer for the purposes of connecting to the Company's services.

**Customer Terminal Equipment** - Terminal equipment provided by the Customer, also known as Customer Premises Equipment (CPE).

**Deposit** - Refers to a cash or equivalent of cash security held as a guarantee for payment of the charges.

**End Office** - The LEC switching system office or serving wire center where Customer station loops are terminated for purposes of interconnection to each other and/or to trunks.

**Equal Access** - A form of dialed access provided by local exchange companies whereby interexchange calls dialed by the Customer are automatically routed to the Company's network. Presubscribed Customers may also route interexchange calls to the Company's network by dialing an access code supplied by the Company.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 1.0 – DEFINITIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**Company** - Talk America Inc., d/b/a Cavalier Telephone the issuer of this tariff.

**Customer** - The person, firm or corporation that orders service and is responsible for the payment of charges and compliance with the terms and conditions of this tariff.

**Customer Premises** - A location designated by the Customer for the purposes of connecting to the Company's services.

**Customer Terminal Equipment** - Terminal equipment provided by the Customer, also known as Customer Premises Equipment (CPE).

**Deposit** - Refers to a cash or equivalent of cash security held as a guarantee for payment of the charges.

**End Office** - The LEC switching system office or serving wire center where Customer station loops are terminated for purposes of interconnection to each other and/or to trunks.

**Equal Access** - A form of dialed access provided by local exchange companies whereby interexchange calls dialed by the Customer are automatically routed to the Company's network. Presubscribed Customers may also route interexchange calls to the Company's network by dialing an access code supplied by the Company.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective: February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 1.0 – DEFINITIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**Exchange Telephone Company or Telephone Company** - Denotes any individual, partnership, association, joint-stock company, trust, or corporation authorized by the appropriate regulatory bodies to engage in providing public switched communication service throughout an exchange area, and between exchange areas within the LATA.

**ICB** - Individual Case Basis.

**IXC or Interexchange Carrier** - A long distance telecommunications services provider.

**Interruption** - The inability to complete calls due to equipment malfunctions or human errors. Interruption shall not include, and no allowance shall be given for service difficulties such as slow dial tone, circuits busy or other network and/or switching capability shortages. Nor shall Interruption include the failure of any service or facilities provided by a common carrier or other entity other than the Carrier. Any Interruption allowance provided within this Tariff by Carrier shall not apply where service is interrupted by the negligence or willful act of the Customer, or where the Carrier, pursuant to the terms of this Tariff, terminates service because of non-payment of bills, unlawful or improper use of the Carrier's facilities or service, or any other reason covered by this Tariff or by applicable law.

**LATA** - A Local Access and Transport Area established pursuant to the Modification of Final Judgment entered by the United States District Court for the District of Columbia in Civil Action No. 82-0192; or any other geographic area designated as a LATA in the National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc. Tariff F.C.C. No. 4, or its successor tariff(s).

**LEC** - Local Exchange Company refers to the dominant, monopoly local telephone company in the area also served by the Company.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 1.0 – DEFINITIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**Exchange Telephone Company or Telephone Company** - Denotes any individual, partnership, association, joint-stock company, trust, or corporation authorized by the appropriate regulatory bodies to engage in providing public switched communication service throughout an exchange area, and between exchange areas within the LATA.

**ICB** - Individual Case Basis.

**IXC or Interexchange Carrier** - A long distance telecommunications services provider.

**Interruption** - The inability to complete calls due to equipment malfunctions or human errors. Interruption shall not include, and no allowance shall be given for service difficulties such as slow dial tone, circuits busy or other network and/or switching capability shortages. Nor shall Interruption include the failure of any service or facilities provided by a common carrier or other entity other than the Carrier. Any Interruption allowance provided within this Tariff by Carrier shall not apply where service is interrupted by the negligence or willful act of the Customer, or where the Carrier, pursuant to the terms of this Tariff, terminates service because of non-payment of bills, unlawful or improper use of the Carrier's facilities or service, or any other reason covered by this Tariff or by applicable law.

**LATA** - A Local Access and Transport Area established pursuant to the Modification of Final Judgment entered by the United States District Court for the District of Columbia in Civil Action No. 82-0192; or any other geographic area designated as a LATA in the National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc. Tariff F.C.C. No. 4, or its successor tariff(s).

**LEC** - Local Exchange Company refers to the dominant, monopoly local telephone company in the area also served by the Company.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 1.0 – DEFINITIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**Monthly Recurring Charges** - The monthly charges to the Customer for services, facilities and equipment, which continue for the agreed upon duration of the service.

**MOU** - Minutes of Use.

**NECA** - National Exchange Carriers Association.

**Non-Recurring Charge ("NRC")** - The initial charge, usually assessed on a one-time basis, to initiate and establish service.

**Off-Net:** Customers or locations where the Company provides local service using Southwestern Bell switching facilities via UNE-P or resale.

**On-Net:** Customers or locations within the Company's collocation footprint where the Company provides local service using its own switching facilities or switching facilities leased from a third-party other than Southwestern Bell.

**PBX** - Private Branch Exchange.

**PIN** - Personal Identification Number. See Authorization Code.

**Point of Presence ("POP")** - Point of Presence.

**Recurring Charges** - Monthly charges to the Customer for services, and equipment, which continues for the agreed upon duration of the service.

**Service** - Any means of service offered herein or any combination thereof.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 1.0 – DEFINITIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**Monthly Recurring Charges** - The monthly charges to the Customer for services, facilities and equipment, which continue for the agreed upon duration of the service.

**MOU** - Minutes of Use.

**NECA** - National Exchange Carriers Association.

**Non-Recurring Charge ("NRC")** - The initial charge, usually assessed on a one-time basis, to initiate and establish service.

**Off-Net:** Customers or locations where the Company provides local service using Southwestern Bell switching facilities via UNE-P or resale.

**On-Net:** Customers or locations within the Company's collocation footprint where the Company provides local service using its own switching facilities or switching facilities leased from a third-party other than Southwestern Bell.

**PBX** - Private Branch Exchange.

**PIN** - Personal Identification Number. See Authorization Code.

**Point of Presence ("POP")** - Point of Presence.

**Recurring Charges** - Monthly charges to the Customer for services, and equipment, which continues for the agreed upon duration of the service.

**Service** - Any means of service offered herein or any combination thereof.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective: February 22, 2007

By: Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 1.0 – DEFINITIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**Service Order** - The written request for Company services executed by the Customer and the Company in the format devised by the Company. The signing of a Service Order Form by the Customer and acceptance by the Company initiates the respective obligations of the parties as set forth therein and pursuant to this tariff.

**Serving Wire Center** - A specified geographic point from which the vertical and horizontal coordinate is used in calculation of airline mileage.

**Shared Inbound Calls** - Refers to calls that are terminated via the Customer's Company-provided local exchange line.

**Shared Outbound Calls** - Refers to calls in Feature Group (FGD) exchanges whereby the Customer's local telephone lines are presubscribed by the Company to the Company's outbound service such that "1 + 10-digit number" calls are automatically routed to the Company's or an IXC's network. Calls to stations within the Customer's LATA may be placed by dialing "10XXX" or "101XXXX" with 1 + 10-digit number."

**Station** - The network control signaling unit and any other equipment provided at the Customer's premises which enables the Customer to establish communications connections and to effect communications through such connections.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099



---

**SECTION 1.0 – DEFINITIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**Service Order** - The written request for Company services executed by the Customer and the Company in the format devised by the Company. The signing of a Service Order Form by the Customer and acceptance by the Company initiates the respective obligations of the parties as set forth therein and pursuant to this tariff.

**Serving Wire Center** - A specified geographic point from which the vertical and horizontal coordinate is used in calculation of airline mileage.

**Shared Inbound Calls** - Refers to calls that are terminated via the Customer's Company-provided local exchange line.

**Shared Outbound Calls** - Refers to calls in Feature Group (FGD) exchanges whereby the Customer's local telephone lines are presubscribed by the Company to the Company's outbound service such that "1 + 10-digit number" calls are automatically routed to the Company's or an IXC's network. Calls to stations within the Customer's LATA may be placed by dialing "10XXX" or "101XXXX" with 1 + 10-digit number."

**Station** - The network control signaling unit and any other equipment provided at the Customer's premises which enables the Customer to establish communications connections and to effect communications through such connections.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 1.0 – DEFINITIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**Subscriber** - The person, firm, partnership, corporation, or other entity who orders telecommunications service from Talk America Inc., d/b/a Cavalier Telephone, d/b/a Cavalier Business Communications Service may be ordered by, or on behalf of, those who own, lease or otherwise manage the pay telephone, PBX, or other switch vehicle from which an End User places a call utilizing the services of the Company.

**Switched Access Origination/Termination** - Where access between the Customer and the interexchange carrier is provided on local exchange company Feature Group circuits and the connection to the Customer is a LED-provided business or residential access line. The cost of switched Feature Group access is billed to the interexchange carrier.

**SWBT** - Southwestern Bell Telephone Company.

**Terminal Equipment** - Any telecommunications equipment other than the transmission or receiving equipment installed at a Company location.

**Usage Charges** - Charges for minutes or messages traversing over local exchange facilities.

**User or End User** - A Customer, Joint User, or any other person authorized by a Customer to use service provided under this tariff.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 1.0 – DEFINITIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**Subscriber** - The person, firm, partnership, corporation, or other entity who orders telecommunications service from Talk America Inc., d/b/a Cavalier Telephone. Service may be ordered by, or on behalf of, those who own, lease or otherwise manage the pay telephone, PBX, or other switch vehicle from which an End User places a call utilizing the services of the Company.

**Switched Access Origination/Termination** - Where access between the Customer and the interexchange carrier is provided on local exchange company Feature Group circuits and the connection to the Customer is a LED-provided business or residential access line. The cost of switched Feature Group access is billed to the interexchange carrier.

**SWBT** - Southwestern Bell Telephone Company.

**Terminal Equipment** - Any telecommunications equipment other than the transmission or receiving equipment installed at a Company location.

**Usage Charges** - Charges for minutes or messages traversing over local exchange facilities.

**User or End User** - A Customer, Joint User, or any other person authorized by a Customer to use service provided under this tariff.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

## SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS

### 2.1 Undertaking of the Company

#### 2.1.1 Scope

The Company undertakes to furnish communications service pursuant to the terms of this tariff in connection with one-way and/or two-way information transmission originating from points within the State of Missouri, and terminating within a local calling area as defined herein.

The Company is responsible under this tariff only for the services and facilities provided hereunder, and it assumes no responsibility for any service provided by any other entity that purchases access to the Company network in order to originate or terminate its own services, or to communicate with its own Customers.

#### 2.1.2 Shortage of Equipment or Facilities

- A. The Company reserves the right to limit or to allocate the use of existing facilities, or of additional facilities offered by the Company, when necessary because of lack of facilities, or due to some other cause beyond the Company's control.
- B. The furnishing of service under this tariff is subject to the availability on a continuing basis of all the necessary facilities and is limited to the capacity of the Company's facilities as well as facilities the Company may obtain from other carriers to furnish service from time to time as required at the sole discretion of the Company.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS**

**2.1 Undertaking of the Company**

**2.1.1 Scope**

The Company undertakes to furnish communications service pursuant to the terms of this tariff in connection with one-way and/or two-way information transmission originating from points within the State of Missouri, and terminating within a local calling area as defined herein.

The Company is responsible under this tariff only for the services and facilities provided hereunder, and it assumes no responsibility for any service provided by any other entity that purchases access to the Company network in order to originate or terminate its own services, or to communicate with its own Customers.

**2.1.2 Shortage of Equipment or Facilities**

- A. The Company reserves the right to limit or to allocate the use of existing facilities, or of additional facilities offered by the Company, when necessary because of lack of facilities, or due to some other cause beyond the Company's control.
- B. The furnishing of service under this tariff is subject to the availability on a continuing basis of all the necessary facilities and is limited to the capacity of the Company's facilities as well as facilities the Company may obtain from other carriers to furnish service from time to time as required at the sole discretion of the Company.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007  
By:

Effective: February 22, 2007  
Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.1 Undertaking of the Company, (Cont'd.)**

**2.1.3 Terms and Conditions**

- A. Service is provided on the basis of a minimum period of at least thirty (30) days, 24-hours per day. For the purpose of computing charges in this tariff, a month is considered to have thirty (30) days.
- B. Customers may be required to enter into written service orders which shall contain or reference a specific description of the service ordered, the rates to be charged, the duration of the services, and the terms and conditions in this tariff. Customers will also be required to execute any other documents as may be reasonably requested by the Company.
- C. Except as otherwise stated in the tariff, at the expiration of the initial term specified in each Service Order, or in any extension thereof, service shall continue on a month to month basis at the then current rates unless terminated by either party upon notice. Any termination shall not relieve the Customer of its obligation to pay any charges incurred under the service order and this tariff prior to termination. The rights and obligations which by their nature extend beyond the termination of the term of the service order shall survive such termination.
- D. In any action between the parties to enforce any provision of this tariff, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its legal fees and court costs from the non-prevailing party in addition to other relief a court may award.
- E. Service may be terminated upon written notice to the Customer if:
  - (1) the Customer is using the service in violation of this tariff; or
  - (2) the Customer is using the service in violation of the law.
- F. This tariff shall be interpreted and governed by the laws of the State of Missouri without regard for its choice of laws provision.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.1 Undertaking of the Company, (Cont'd.)**

**2.1.3 Terms and Conditions**

- A. Service is provided on the basis of a minimum period of at least thirty (30) days, 24-hours per day. For the purpose of computing charges in this tariff, a month is considered to have thirty (30) days.
- B. Customers may be required to enter into written service orders which shall contain or reference a specific description of the service ordered, the rates to be charged, the duration of the services, and the terms and conditions in this tariff. Customers will also be required to execute any other documents as may be reasonably requested by the Company.
- C. Except as otherwise stated in the tariff, at the expiration of the initial term specified in each Service Order, or in any extension thereof, service shall continue on a month to month basis at the then current rates unless terminated by either party upon notice. Any termination shall not relieve the Customer of its obligation to pay any charges incurred under the service order and this tariff prior to termination. The rights and obligations which by their nature extend beyond the termination of the term of the service order shall survive such termination.
- D. In any action between the parties to enforce any provision of this tariff, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its legal fees and court costs from the non-prevailing party in addition to other relief a court may award.
- E. Service may be terminated upon written notice to the Customer if:
  - (1) the Customer is using the service in violation of this tariff; or
  - (2) the Customer is using the service in violation of the law.
- F. This tariff shall be interpreted and governed by the laws of the State of Missouri without regard for its choice of laws provision.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007  
By:

Effective: February 22, 2007  
Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.1 Undertaking of the Company, (Cont'd.)**

**2.1.3 Terms and Conditions, (Cont'd.)**

- G.** Any other Telephone Company may not interfere with the right of any person or entity to obtain service directly from the Company. No person or entity shall be required to make any payment, incur any penalty, monetary or otherwise, or purchase any services in order to have the right to obtain service directly from the Company.
- H.** To the extent that either the Company or any Other Telephone Company exercises control over available cable pairs, conduit, duct space, raceways, or other facilities needed by the other to reach a person or entity, the party exercising such control shall make them available to the other on terms equivalent to those under which the Company makes similar facilities under its control available to its Customers. At the reasonable request of either party, the Company and the Other Telephone Company shall jointly attempt to obtain from the owner of the property access for the other party to serve a person or entity.
- I.** The Company hereby reserves its rights to establish service packages specific to a particular Customer. These contracts may or may not be associated with volume and/or term discounts. All service packages established by the Company will be approved by the Commission prior to the furnishing of service.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099



---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.1 Undertaking of the Company, (Cont'd.)**

**2.1.3 Terms and Conditions, (Cont'd.)**

- G.** Any other Telephone Company may not interfere with the right of any person or entity to obtain service directly from the Company. No person or entity shall be required to make any payment, incur any penalty, monetary or otherwise, or purchase any services in order to have the right to obtain service directly from the Company.
- H.** To the extent that either the Company or any Other Telephone Company exercises control over available cable pairs, conduit, duct space, raceways, or other facilities needed by the other to reach a person or entity, the party exercising such control shall make them available to the other on terms equivalent to those under which the Company makes similar facilities under its control available to its Customers. At the reasonable request of either party, the Company and the Other Telephone Company shall jointly attempt to obtain from the owner of the property access for the other party to serve a person or entity.
- I.** The Company hereby reserves its rights to establish service packages specific to a particular Customer. These contracts may or may not be associated with volume and/or term discounts. All service packages established by the Company will be approved by the Commission prior to the furnishing of service.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007  
By:

Effective: February 22, 2007  
Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.1 Undertaking of the Company, (Cont'd.)**

**2.1.4 Limitations on Liability**

- A. Except as otherwise stated in this section, the liability of the Company for damages arising out of either: (1) the furnishing of its services, including but not limited to mistakes, omissions, interruptions, delays, or errors, or other defects, representations, or use of these services or (2) the failure to furnish its service, whether caused by acts or omission, shall be limited to the extension of allowances to the Customer for interruptions in service as set forth in Section 2.6.
- B. Except for the extension of allowances to the Customer for interruptions in service as set forth in Section 2.6, the Company shall not be liable to a Customer or third party for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, reliance, consequential, exemplary or punitive damages, including, but not limited to, loss of revenue or profits, for any reason whatsoever, including, but not limited to, any act or omission, failure to perform, delay, interruption, failure to provide any service or any failure in or breakdown of facilities associated with the service.
- C. The liability of the Company for errors in billing that result in overpayment by the Customer shall be limited to a credit equal to the dollar amount erroneously billed or, in the event that payment has been made and service has been discontinued, to a refund of the amount erroneously billed.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.1 Undertaking of the Company, (Cont'd.)**

**2.1.4 Limitations on Liability**

- A. Except as otherwise stated in this section, the liability of the Company for damages arising out of either: (1) the furnishing of its services, including but not limited to mistakes, omissions, interruptions, delays, or errors, or other defects, representations, or use of these services or (2) the failure to furnish its service, whether caused by acts or omission, shall be limited to the extension of allowances to the Customer for interruptions in service as set forth in Section 2.6.
- B. Except for the extension of allowances to the Customer for interruptions in service as set forth in Section 2.6, the Company shall not be liable to a Customer or third party for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, reliance, consequential, exemplary or punitive damages, including, but not limited to, loss of revenue or profits, for any reason whatsoever, including, but not limited to, any act or omission, failure to perform, delay, interruption, failure to provide any service or any failure in or breakdown of facilities associated with the service.
- C. The liability of the Company for errors in billing that result in overpayment by the Customer shall be limited to a credit equal to the dollar amount erroneously billed or, in the event that payment has been made and service has been discontinued, to a refund of the amount erroneously billed.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007  
By:

Effective: February 22, 2007  
Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx070I

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.1 Undertaking of the Company, (Cont'd.)**

**2.1.4 Limitations on Liability, (Cont'd.)**

- D.** The Company shall be indemnified and saved harmless by the Customer from and against all loss, liability, damage and expense, including reasonable counsel fees, due to:
- (1)** Any act or omission of: (a) the Customer, (b) any other entity furnishing service, equipment or facilities for use in conjunction with services or facilities provided by the Company; or (c) common carriers or warehousemen, except as contracted by the Company;
  - (2)** Any delay or failure of performance or equipment due to causes beyond the Company's control, including but not limited to, acts of God, fires, floods, earthquakes, hurricanes, or other catastrophes; national emergencies, insurrections, riots, wars or other civil commotions; strikes, lockouts, work stoppages or other labor difficulties; criminal actions taken against the Company; unavailability, failure or malfunction of equipment or facilities provided by the Customer or third parties; and any law, order, regulation or other action of any governing authority or agency thereof;
  - (3)** Any unlawful or unauthorized use of the Company's facilities and services;
  - (4)** Libel, slander, invasion of privacy or infringement of patents, trade secrets, or copyrights arising from or in connection with the material transmitted by means of Company-provided facilities or services; or by means of the combination of Company-provided facilities or services;
  - (5)** Breach in the privacy or security of communications transmitted over the Company's facilities;

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.1 Undertaking of the Company, (Cont'd.)**

**2.1.4 Limitations on Liability, (Cont'd.)**

- D.** The Company shall be indemnified and saved harmless by the Customer from and against all loss, liability, damage and expense, including reasonable counsel fees, due to:
- (1)** Any act or omission of: (a) the Customer, (b) any other entity furnishing service, equipment or facilities for use in conjunction with services or facilities provided by the Company; or (c) common carriers or warehousemen, except as contracted by the Company;
  - (2)** Any delay or failure of performance or equipment due to causes beyond the Company's control, including but not limited to, acts of God, fires, floods, earthquakes, hurricanes, or other catastrophes; national emergencies, insurrections, riots, wars or other civil commotions; strikes, lockouts, work stoppages or other labor difficulties; criminal actions taken against the Company; unavailability, failure or malfunction of equipment or facilities provided by the Customer or third parties; and any law, order, regulation or other action of any governing authority or agency thereof;
  - (3)** Any unlawful or unauthorized use of the Company's facilities and services;
  - (4)** Libel, slander, invasion of privacy or infringement of patents, trade secrets, or copyrights arising from or in connection with the material transmitted by means of Company-provided facilities or services; or by means of the combination of Company-provided facilities or services;
  - (5)** Breach in the privacy or security of communications transmitted over the Company's facilities;

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.1 Undertaking of the Company, (Cont'd.)**

**2.1.4 Limitations on Liability, (Cont'd.)**

**D. (Cont'd.)**

- (6) Changes in any of the facilities, operations or procedures of the Company that render any equipment, facilities or services provided by the Customer obsolete, or require modification or alteration of such equipment, facilities or services, or otherwise affect their use or performance, except where reasonable notice is required by the Company and is not provided to the Customer, in which event the Company's liability is limited as set forth in paragraph A. of this Subsection 2.1.4.
- (7) Defacement of or damage to Customer premises resulting from the furnishing of services or equipment on such premises or the installation or removal thereof;
- (8) Injury to property or injury or death to persons, including claims for payments made under Workers' Compensation law or under any plan for employee disability or death benefits, arising out of, or caused by, any act or omission of the Customer, or the construction, installation, maintenance, presence, use or removal of the Customer's facilities or equipment connected, or to be connected to the Company's facilities;
- (9) Any noncompletion of calls due to network busy conditions;
- (10) Any calls not actually attempted to be completed during any period that service is unavailable;
- (11) And any other claim resulting from any act or omission of the Customer or patron(s) of the Customer relating to the use of the Company 's services or facilities.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.1 Undertaking of the Company, (Cont'd.)**

**2.1.4 Limitations on Liability, (Cont'd.)**

**D. (Cont'd.)**

- (6) Changes in any of the facilities, operations or procedures of the Company that render any equipment, facilities or services provided by the Customer obsolete, or require modification or alteration of such equipment, facilities or services, or otherwise affect their use or performance, except where reasonable notice is required by the Company and is not provided to the Customer, in which event the Company's liability is limited as set forth in paragraph A. of this Subsection 2.1.4.
- (7) Defacement of or damage to Customer premises resulting from the furnishing of services or equipment on such premises or the installation or removal thereof;
- (8) Injury to property or injury or death to persons, including claims for payments made under Workers' Compensation law or under any plan for employee disability or death benefits, arising out of, or caused by, any act or omission of the Customer, or the construction, installation, maintenance, presence, use or removal of the Customer's facilities or equipment connected, or to be connected to the Company's facilities;
- (9) Any noncompletion of calls due to network busy conditions;
- (10) Any calls not actually attempted to be completed during any period that service is unavailable;
- (11) And any other claim resulting from any act or omission of the Customer or patron(s) of the Customer relating to the use of the Company's services or facilities.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.1 Undertaking of the Company, (Cont'd.)**

**2.1.4 Limitations on Liability, (Cont'd.)**

- E.** The Company does not guarantee nor make any warranty with respect to installations provided by it for use in an explosive atmosphere.
- F.** The Company makes no warranties or representations, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, either in fact or by operation of law, statutory or otherwise, including warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular use, except those expressly set forth herein.
- G.** Failure by the Company to assert its rights pursuant to one provision of this tariff does not preclude the Company from asserting its rights under other provisions.
- H.** Directory Errors - In the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct, no liability for damages arising from errors or mistakes in or omissions of directory listings, or errors or mistakes in or omissions of listing obtainable from the directory assistance operator, including errors in the reporting thereof, shall attach to the Company. An allowance for errors or mistakes in or omissions of published directory listings or for errors or mistakes in or omissions of listing obtainable from the directory assistance operator shall be at the monthly tariff rate for each listing, or in the case of a free or no-charge directory listing, credit shall equal two times the monthly tariff rate for an additional listing, for the life of the directory or the charge period during which the error, mistake or omission occurs.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099



---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.1 Undertaking of the Company, (Cont'd.)**

**2.1.4 Limitations on Liability, (Cont'd.)**

- E.** The Company does not guarantee nor make any warranty with respect to installations provided by it for use in an explosive atmosphere.
- F.** The Company makes no warranties or representations, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, either in fact or by operation of law, statutory or otherwise, including warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular use, except those expressly set forth herein.
- G.** Failure by the Company to assert its rights pursuant to one provision of this tariff does not preclude the Company from asserting its rights under other provisions.
- H.** Directory Errors - In the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct, no liability for damages arising from errors or mistakes in or omissions of directory listings, or errors or mistakes in or omissions of listing obtainable from the directory assistance operator, including errors in the reporting thereof, shall attach to the Company. An allowance for errors or mistakes in or omissions of published directory listings or for errors or mistakes in or omissions of listing obtainable from the directory assistance operator shall be at the monthly tariff rate for each listing, or in the case of a free or no-charge directory listing, credit shall equal two times the monthly tariff rate for an additional listing, for the life of the directory or the charge period during which the error, mistake or omission occurs.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective: February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.1 Undertaking of the Company, (Cont'd.)**

**2.1.4 Limitations on Liability, (Cont'd.)**

**I. With respect to Emergency Number 911 Service:**

- (1)** This service is offered solely as an aid in handling assistance calls in connection with fire, police and other emergencies. The company is not responsible for any losses, claims, demands, suits or any liability whatsoever, whether suffered, made instituted or asserted by the Customer or by any other party or person for any personal injury or death of any person or persons, and for any loss, damage or destruction of any property, whether owned by the Customer or others, caused or claimed to have been caused by: (1) mistakes, omissions, interruptions, delays, errors or other defects in the provision of service, or (2) installation, operation, failure to operate, maintenance, removal, presence, condition, local or use of any equipment and facilities furnishing this service.
- (2)** Neither is the Company responsible for any infringement, nor invasion of the right of privacy of any person or persons, caused or claimed to have been caused directly or indirectly, by the installation, operation, failure to operate, maintenance, removal, presence, condition, occasion or use of emergency 911 service features and the equipment associated therewith, or by any services furnished by the Company, including, but not limited to the identification of the telephone number, address or name associated with the telephone used by the party or parties accessing emergency 911 service, and which arise out of the negligence or other wrongful act of the Company, the Customer, its users, agencies or municipalities, or the employees or agents of any one of them.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.1 Undertaking of the Company, (Cont'd.)**

**2.1.4 Limitations on Liability, (Cont'd.)**

**I. With respect to Emergency Number 911 Service:**

- (1)** This service is offered solely as an aid in handling assistance calls in connection with fire, police and other emergencies. The company is not responsible for any losses, claims, demands, suits or any liability whatsoever, whether suffered, made instituted or asserted by the Customer or by any other party or person for any personal injury or death of any person or persons, and for any loss, damage or destruction of any property, whether owned by the Customer or others, caused or claimed to have been caused by: (1) mistakes, omissions, interruptions, delays, errors or other defects in the provision of service, or (2) installation, operation, failure to operate, maintenance, removal, presence, condition, local or use of any equipment and facilities furnishing this service.
- (2)** Neither is the Company responsible for any infringement, nor invasion of the right of privacy of any person or persons, caused or claimed to have been caused directly or indirectly, by the installation, operation, failure to operate, maintenance, removal, presence, condition, occasion or use of emergency 911 service features and the equipment associated therewith, or by any services furnished by the Company, including, but not limited to the identification of the telephone number, address or name associated with the telephone used by the party or parties accessing emergency 911 service, and which arise out of the negligence or other wrongful act of the Company, the Customer, its users, agencies or municipalities, or the employees or agents of any one of them.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

Effective:

February 22, 2007

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.1 Undertaking of the Company, (Cont'd.)**

**2.1.4 Limitations on Liability, (Cont'd.)**

- I.** With respect to Emergency Number 911 Service: (Cont'd.)
- (3)** When a Customer with a nonpublished telephone number, as defined herein, places a call to the emergency 911 service, the Company will release the name and address of the calling party, where such information can be determined, to the appropriate local governmental authority responsible for emergency 911 service upon request of such governmental authority. By subscribing to service under this tariff, the Customer acknowledges and agrees with the release of information as described above.
- J.** The Company's liability for gross negligence of intentional misconduct is not limited by this tariff.
- K.** No third party provider or their directors, officers or employees that are directly or indirectly associated with the Company's performance of our services shall be liable to the Customer for any special, indirect, incidental, consequential, reliance, exemplary, punitive or other damages arising out of a service failure.

**2.1.5 Notification of Service-Affecting Activities**

The Company will provide the Customer reasonable notification of service-affecting activities that may occur in normal operation of its business. Such activities may include, but are not limited to, equipment or facilities additions, removals or rearrangements and routine preventative maintenance. Generally, such activities are not specific to an individual Customer but affect many Customers' services. No specific advance notification period is applicable to all service activities. The Company will work cooperatively with the Customer to determine the reasonable notification requirements. With some emergency or unplanned service-affecting conditions, such as an outage resulting from cable damage, notification to the Customer may not be possible.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.1 Undertaking of the Company, (Cont'd.)**

**2.1.4 Limitations on Liability, (Cont'd.)**

**I. With respect to Emergency Number 911 Service: (Cont'd.)**

(3) When a Customer with a nonpublished telephone number, as defined herein, places a call to the emergency 911 service, the Company will release the name and address of the calling party, where such information can be determined, to the appropriate local governmental authority responsible for emergency 911 service upon request of such governmental authority. By subscribing to service under this tariff, the Customer acknowledges and agrees with the release of information as described above.

**J.** The Company's liability for gross negligence of intentional misconduct is not limited by this tariff.

**K.** No third party provider or their directors, officers or employees that are directly or indirectly associated with the Company's performance of our services shall be liable to the Customer for any special, indirect, incidental, consequential, reliance, exemplary, punitive or other damages arising out of a service failure.

**2.1.5 Notification of Service-Affecting Activities**

The Company will provide the Customer reasonable notification of service-affecting activities that may occur in normal operation of its business: Such activities may include, but are not limited to, equipment or facilities additions, removals or rearrangements and routine preventative maintenance. Generally, such activities are not specific to an individual Customer but affect many Customers' services. No specific advance notification period is applicable to all service activities. The Company will work cooperatively with the Customer to determine the reasonable notification requirements. With some emergency or unplanned service-affecting conditions, such as an outage resulting from cable damage, notification to the Customer may not be possible.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.1 Undertaking of the Company, (Cont'd.)**

**2.1.6 Provision of Equipment and Facilities**

- A. The Company shall use reasonable efforts to make available services to a Customer on or before a particular date, subject to the provisions of and compliance by the Customer with, the regulations contained in this tariff. The Company does not guarantee availability by any such date and shall not be liable for any delays in commencing service to any Customer.
- B. The Company shall use reasonable efforts to maintain only the facilities and equipment that it furnishes to the Customer. The Customer may not nor may the Customer permit others to rearrange, disconnect, remove, attempt to repair, or otherwise interfere with any of the facilities or equipment installed by the Company, except upon the written consent of the Company.
- C. The Company may substitute, change or rearrange any equipment or facility at any time and from time to time, but shall not thereby alter the technical parameters of the service provided the Customer.
- D. Equipment the Company provides or installs at the Customer Premises for use in connection with the services the Company offers shall not be used for any purpose other than that for which the equipment is provided.
- E. The Customer shall be responsible for the payment of service charges as set forth herein for visits by the Company's agents or employees to the Premises of the Customer when the service difficulty or trouble report results from the use of equipment or facilities provided by any party other than the Company, including but not limited to the Customer.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.1 Undertaking of the Company, (Cont'd.)**

**2.1.6 Provision of Equipment and Facilities**

- A. The Company shall use reasonable efforts to make available services to a Customer on or before a particular date, subject to the provisions of and compliance by the Customer with, the regulations contained in this tariff. The Company does not guarantee availability by any such date and shall not be liable for any delays in commencing service to any Customer.
- B. The Company shall use reasonable efforts to maintain only the facilities and equipment that it furnishes to the Customer. The Customer may not nor may the Customer permit others to rearrange, disconnect, remove, attempt to repair, or otherwise interfere with any of the facilities or equipment installed by the Company, except upon the written consent of the Company.
- C. The Company may substitute, change or rearrange any equipment or facility at any time and from time to time, but shall not thereby alter the technical parameters of the service provided the Customer.
- D. Equipment the Company provides or installs at the Customer Premises for use in connection with the services the Company offers shall not be used for any purpose other than that for which the equipment is provided.
- E. The Customer shall be responsible for the payment of service charges as set forth herein for visits by the Company's agents or employees to the Premises of the Customer when the service difficulty or trouble report results from the use of equipment or facilities provided by any party other than the Company, including but not limited to the Customer.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective: February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.1 Undertaking of the Company, (Cont'd.)**

**2.1.6 Provision of Equipment and Facilities, (Cont'd.)**

- F.** The Company shall not be responsible for the installation, operation, or maintenance of any Customer provided communications equipment. Where such equipment is connected to the facilities furnished pursuant to this tariff, the responsibility of the Company shall be limited to the furnishing of facilities offered under this tariff and to the maintenance and operation of such facilities. Subject to this responsibility, the Company shall not be responsible for:
- (1)** the transmission of signals by Customer provided equipment or for the quality of, or defects in, such transmission; or
  - (2)** the reception of signals by Customer-provided equipment; or

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099



---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.1 Undertaking of the Company, (Cont'd.)**

**2.1.6 Provision of Equipment and Facilities, (Cont'd.)**

**F.** The Company shall not be responsible for the installation, operation, or maintenance of any Customer provided communications equipment. Where such equipment is connected to the facilities furnished pursuant to this tariff, the responsibility of the Company shall be limited to the furnishing of facilities offered under this tariff and to the maintenance and operation of such facilities. Subject to this responsibility, the Company shall not be responsible for:

- (1)** the transmission of signals by Customer provided equipment or for the quality of, or defects in, such transmission; or
- (2)** the reception of signals by Customer-provided equipment; or

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

Effective:

February 22, 2007

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.1 Undertaking of the Company, (Cont'd.)**

**2.1.7 Non-Routine Installation**

At the Customer's request, installation and/or maintenance may be performed outside the Company's regular business hours or in hazardous locations. In such cases, charges based on cost of the actual labor, material, or other costs incurred by or charged to the Company will apply. If installation is started during regular business hours but, at the Customer's request, extends beyond regular business hours into time periods including, but not limited to, weekends, holidays, and/or night hours, additional charges may apply.

**2.1.8 Special Construction**

Subject to the agreement of the Company and to all of the regulations contained in this tariff, special construction of facilities may be undertaken on a reasonable efforts basis at the request of the Customer. Special construction is construction undertaken:

- A. where facilities are not presently available, and there is no other requirement for the facilities so constructed;
- B. of a type other than that which the Company would normally utilize in the furnishing of its services;
- C. over a route other than that which the Company would normally utilize in the furnishing of its services;
- D. in a quantity greater than that which the Company would normally construct;
- E. on an expedited basis;
- F. on a temporary basis until permanent facilities are available;
- G. involving abnormal costs; or
- H. in advance of its normal construction.

**2.1.9 Ownership of Facilities**

Title to all facilities provided in accordance with this tariff remains in the Company, its partners, agents, contractors or suppliers.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.1 Undertaking of the Company, (Cont'd.)**

**2.1.7 Non-Routine Installation**

At the Customer's request, installation and/or maintenance may be performed outside the Company's regular business hours or in hazardous locations. In such cases, charges based on cost of the actual labor, material, or other costs incurred by or charged to the Company will apply. If installation is started during regular business hours but, at the Customer's request, extends beyond regular business hours into time periods including, but not limited to, weekends, holidays, and/or night hours, additional charges may apply.

**2.1.8 Special Construction**

Subject to the agreement of the Company and to all of the regulations contained in this tariff, special construction of facilities may be undertaken on a reasonable efforts basis at the request of the Customer. Special construction is construction undertaken:

- A. where facilities are not presently available, and there is no other requirement for the facilities so constructed;
- B. of a type other than that which the Company would normally utilize in the furnishing of its services;
- C. over a route other than that which the Company would normally utilize in the furnishing of its services;
- D. in a quantity greater than that which the Company would normally construct;
- E. on an expedited basis;
- F. on a temporary basis until permanent facilities are available;
- G. involving abnormal costs; or
- H. in advance of its normal construction.

**2.1.9 Ownership of Facilities**

Title to all facilities provided in accordance with this tariff remains in the Company, its partners, agents, contractors or suppliers.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007  
By:

Effective: February 22, 2007  
Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.2 Prohibited Uses**

- 2.2.1** The services the Company offers shall not be used for any unlawful purpose or for any use as to which the Customer has not obtained all required governmental approvals, authorizations, licenses, consents and permits.
- 2.2.2** The Company may require applicants for service who intend to use the Company's offerings for resale and/or for shared use to file a letter with the Company confirming that their use of the Company's offerings complies with relevant laws and the Public Service Commission of Missouri 's regulations, policies, orders, and decisions.
- 2.2.3** The Company may block any signals being transmitted over its Network by Customers which cause interference to the Company or other users. Customer shall be relieved of all obligations to make payments for charges relating to any blocked Service and shall indemnify the Company for any claim, judgment or liability resulting from such blockage.
- 2.2.4** A Customer, joint user, or authorized user may not assign, or transfer in any manner, the service or any rights associated with the service without the written consent of the Company. The Company will permit a Customer to transfer its existing service to another entity if the existing Customer has paid all charges owed to the Company for regulated communications services. Such a transfer will be treated as a disconnection of existing service and installation of new service, and non-recurring installation charges as stated in this tariff will apply.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.2 Prohibited Uses**

- 2.2.1** The services the Company offers shall not be used for any unlawful purpose or for any use as to which the Customer has not obtained all required governmental approvals, authorizations, licenses, consents and permits.
- 2.2.2** The Company may require applicants for service who intend to use the Company's offerings for resale and/or for shared use to file a letter with the Company confirming that their use of the Company's offerings complies with relevant laws and the Public Service Commission of Missouri's regulations, policies, orders, and decisions.
- 2.2.3** The Company may block any signals being transmitted over its Network by Customers which cause interference to the Company or other users. Customer shall be relieved of all obligations to make payments for charges relating to any blocked Service and shall indemnify the Company for any claim, judgment or liability resulting from such blockage.
- 2.2.4** A Customer, joint user, or authorized user may not assign, or transfer in any manner, the service or any rights associated with the service without the written consent of the Company. The Company will permit a Customer to transfer its existing service to another entity if the existing Customer has paid all charges owed to the Company for regulated communications services. Such a transfer will be treated as a disconnection of existing service and installation of new service, and non-recurring installation charges as stated in this tariff will apply.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.3 Obligations of the Customer**

**2.3.1 General**

The Customer is responsible for making proper application for service; placing any necessary order, complying with tariff regulations; payment of charges for services provided. Specific Customer responsibilities include, but are not limited to the following:

- A. the payment of all applicable charges pursuant to this tariff;
- B. damage to or loss of the Company's facilities or equipment caused by the acts or omissions of the Customer; or the noncompliance by the Customer, with these regulations; or by fire or theft or other casualty on the Customer Premises, unless caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of the employees or agents of the Company;
- C. providing at no charge, as specified from time to time by the Company, any needed equipment, space and power to operate Company facilities and equipment installed on the premises of the Customer, and the level of heating and air conditioning necessary to maintain the proper operating environment on such premises;
- D. obtaining, maintaining, and otherwise having full responsibility for all rights-of-way and conduit necessary for installation of fiber optic cable and associated equipment used to provide Communications Services to the Customer from the cable building entrance or property line to the location of the equipment space described in Section 2.3.1C.. Any and all costs associated with the obtaining and maintaining the rights-of-way described herein, including the costs of altering the structure to permit installation of the Company provided facilities, shall be borne entirely by, or may be charged by the Company, to the Customer. The Company may require the Customer to demonstrate its compliance with this section prior to accepting an order for service.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.3 Obligations of the Customer**

**2.3.1 General**

The Customer is responsible for making proper application for service; placing any necessary order, complying with tariff regulations; payment of charges for services provided. Specific Customer responsibilities include, but are not limited to the following:

- A. the payment of all applicable charges pursuant to this tariff;
- B. damage to or loss of the Company's facilities or equipment caused by the acts or omissions of the Customer; or the noncompliance by the Customer, with these regulations; or by fire or theft or other casualty on the Customer Premises, unless caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of the employees or agents of the Company;
- C. providing at no charge, as specified from time to time by the Company, any needed equipment, space and power to operate Company facilities and equipment installed on the premises of the Customer, and the level of heating and air conditioning necessary to maintain the proper operating environment on such premises;
- D. obtaining, maintaining, and otherwise having full responsibility for all rights-of-way and conduit necessary for installation of fiber optic cable and associated equipment used to provide Communications Services to the Customer from the cable building entrance or property line to the location of the equipment space described in Section 2.3.1C.. Any and all costs associated with the obtaining and maintaining the rights-of-way described herein, including the costs of altering the structure to permit installation of the Company provided facilities, shall be borne entirely by, or may be charged by the Company, to the Customer. The Company may require the Customer to demonstrate its compliance with this section prior to accepting an order for service.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

Effective:

February 22, 2007

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.3 Obligations of the Customer, (Cont'd.)**

**2.3.1 General, (Cont'd.)**

- E.** providing a safe place to work and complying with all laws and regulations regarding the working conditions on the premises at which Company employees and agents shall be installing or maintaining the Company's facilities and equipment. The Customer may be required to install and maintain Company facilities and equipment within a hazardous area if, in the Company's opinion, injury or damage to the Company employees or property might result from installation or maintenance by the Company. The Customer shall be responsible for identifying, monitoring, removing and disposing of any hazardous material (e.g., friable asbestos) prior to any construction or installation work;
- F.** complying with all laws and regulations applicable to, and obtaining all consents, approvals, licenses and permits as may be required with respect to, the location of Company facilities and equipment in any Customer premises or the rights-of-way for which Customer is responsible under Section 2.3.1D.; and granting or obtaining permission for Company agents or employees to enter the premises of the Customer at any time for the purpose of installing, inspecting, maintaining, repairing, or upon termination of service as stated herein, removing the facilities or equipment of the Company;
- G.** not creating or allowing to be placed any liens or other encumbrances on the Company's equipment or facilities; and
- H.** making Company facilities and equipment available periodically for maintenance purposes at a time agreeable to both the Company and the Customer. No allowance will be made for the period during which service is interrupted for such purposes.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099



---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.3 Obligations of the Customer, (Cont'd.)**

**2.3.1 General, (Cont'd.)**

- E.** providing a safe place to work and complying with all laws and regulations regarding the working conditions on the premises at which Company employees and agents shall be installing or maintaining the Company's facilities and equipment. The Customer may be required to install and maintain Company facilities and equipment within a hazardous area if, in the Company's opinion, injury or damage to the Company employees or property might result from installation or maintenance by the Company. The Customer shall be responsible for identifying, monitoring, removing and disposing of any hazardous material (e.g., friable asbestos) prior to any construction or installation work;
- F.** complying with all laws and regulations applicable to, and obtaining all consents, approvals, licenses and permits as may be required with respect to, the location of Company facilities and equipment in any Customer premises or the rights-of-way for which Customer is responsible under Section 2.3.1D.; and granting or obtaining permission for Company agents or employees to enter the premises of the Customer at any time for the purpose of installing, inspecting, maintaining, repairing, or upon termination of service as stated herein, removing the facilities or equipment of the Company;
- G.** not creating or allowing to be placed any liens or other encumbrances on the Company's equipment or facilities; and
- H.** making Company facilities and equipment available periodically for maintenance purposes at a time agreeable to both the Company and the Customer. No allowance will be made for the period during which service is interrupted for such purposes.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.3 Obligations of the Customer, (Cont'd.)**

**2.3.2 Liability of the Customer**

- A. The Customer will be liable for damages to the facilities of the Company and for all incidental and consequential damages caused by the negligent or intentional acts or omissions of the Customer, its officers, employees, agents, invites, or contractors where such acts or omissions are not the direct result of the Company's negligence or intentional misconduct.
- B. To the extent caused by any negligent or intentional act of the Customer as described in A., preceding, the Customer shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Company from and against all claims, actions, damages, liabilities, costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, for (1) any loss, destruction or damage to property of any third party, and (2) any liability incurred by the Company to any third party pursuant to this or any other tariff of the Company, or otherwise, for any interruption of, interference to, or other defect in any service provided by the Company to such third party.
- C. The Customer shall not assert any claim against any other Customer or user of the Company's services for damages resulting in whole or in part from or arising in connection with the furnishing of service under this tariff including but not limited to mistakes, omissions, interruptions, delays, errors or other defects or misrepresentations, whether or not such other Customer or user contributed in any way to the occurrence of the damages, unless such damages were caused solely by the negligent or intentional act or omission of the other Customer or user and not by any act or omission of the Company. Nothing in this tariff is intended either to limit or to expand Customer's right to assert any claims against third parties for damages of any nature other than those described in the preceding sentence.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.3 Obligations of the Customer, (Cont'd.)**

**2.3.2 Liability of the Customer**

- A. The Customer will be liable for damages to the facilities of the Company and for all incidental and consequential damages caused by the negligent or intentional acts or omissions of the Customer, its officers, employees, agents, invites, or contractors where such acts or omissions are not the direct result of the Company's negligence or intentional misconduct.
- B. To the extent caused by any negligent or intentional act of the Customer as described in A., preceding, the Customer shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Company from and against all claims, actions, damages, liabilities, costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, for (1) any loss, destruction or damage to property of any third party, and (2) any liability incurred by the Company to any third party pursuant to this or any other tariff of the Company, or otherwise, for any interruption of, interference to, or other defect in any service provided by the Company to such third party.
- C. The Customer shall not assert any claim against any other Customer or user of the Company's services for damages resulting in whole or in part from or arising in connection with the furnishing of service under this tariff including but not limited to mistakes, omissions, interruptions, delays, errors or other defects or misrepresentations, whether or not such other Customer or user contributed in any way to the occurrence of the damages, unless such damages were caused solely by the negligent or intentional act or omission of the other Customer or user and not by any act or omission of the Company. Nothing in this tariff is intended either to limit or to expand Customer's right to assert any claims against third parties for damages of any nature other than those described in the preceding sentence.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

Effective:

February 22, 2007

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.4 Customer Equipment and Channels**

**2.4.1 General**

A User may transmit or receive information or signals via the facilities of the Company. The Company's services are designed primarily for the transmission of voice-grade telephonic signals, except as otherwise stated in this tariff. A user may transmit any form of signal that is compatible with the Company's equipment, but the Company does not guarantee that its services will be suitable for purposes other than voice-grade telephonic communication except as specifically stated in this tariff.

**2.4.2 Station Equipment**

- A.** Terminal equipment on the user's premises and the electric power consumed by such equipment shall be provided by and maintained at the expense of the user. The user is responsible for the provision of wiring or cable to connect its terminal equipment to the Company Point of Connection.
- B.** The Customer is responsible for ensuring that Customer-provided equipment connected to Company equipment and facilities is compatible with such equipment and facilities. The magnitude and character of the voltages and currents impressed on Company-provided equipment and wiring by the connection, operation, or maintenance of such equipment and wiring shall be such as not to cause damage to the Company-provided equipment and wiring or injury to the Company's employees or to other persons. Any additional protective equipment required to prevent such damage or injury shall be provided by the Company at the Customer's expense, subject to prior Customer approval of the equipment expense.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.4 Customer Equipment and Channels**

**2.4.1 General**

A User may transmit or receive information or signals via the facilities of the Company. The Company's services are designed primarily for the transmission of voice-grade telephonic signals, except as otherwise stated in this tariff. A user may transmit any form of signal that is compatible with the Company's equipment, but the Company does not guarantee that its services will be suitable for purposes other than voice-grade telephonic communication except as specifically stated in this tariff.

**2.4.2 Station Equipment**

- A. Terminal equipment on the user's premises and the electric power consumed by such equipment shall be provided by and maintained at the expense of the user. The user is responsible for the provision of wiring or cable to connect its terminal equipment to the Company Point of Connection.
- B. The Customer is responsible for ensuring that Customer-provided equipment connected to Company equipment and facilities is compatible with such equipment and facilities. The magnitude and character of the voltages and currents impressed on Company-provided equipment and wiring by the connection, operation, or maintenance of such equipment and wiring shall be such as not to cause damage to the Company-provided equipment and wiring or injury to the Company's employees or to other persons. Any additional protective equipment required to prevent such damage or injury shall be provided by the Company at the Customer's expense, subject to prior Customer approval of the equipment expense.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.4 Customer Equipment and Channels, (Cont'd.)**

**2.4.3 Interconnection of Facilities**

- A. Any special interface equipment necessary to achieve compatibility between the facilities and equipment of the Company used for furnishing Communications Services and the channels, facilities, or equipment of others shall be provided at the Customer's expense.
- B. Communications Services may be connected to the services or facilities of other communications carriers only when authorized by, and in accordance with, the terms and conditions of the tariffs of the other communications carriers which are applicable to such connections.
- C. Facilities furnished under this tariff may be connected to Customer provided terminal equipment in accordance with the provisions of this tariff. All such terminal equipment shall be registered by the Federal Communications Commission pursuant to Part 68 of Title 47, Code of Federal Regulations; and all user-provided wiring shall be installed and maintained in compliance with those regulations.
- D. Users may interconnect communications facilities that are used in whole or in part for interstate communications to services provided under this tariff only to the extent that the user is an "End User", as defined in Section 69.2(m), Title 47, Code of Federal Regulations (1992 edition).

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.4 Customer Equipment and Channels, (Cont'd.)**

**2.4.3 Interconnection of Facilities**

- A.** Any special interface equipment necessary to achieve compatibility between the facilities and equipment of the Company used for furnishing Communications Services and the channels, facilities, or equipment of others shall be provided at the Customer's expense.
- B.** Communications Services may be connected to the services or facilities of other communications carriers only when authorized by, and in accordance with, the terms and conditions of the tariffs of the other communications carriers which are applicable to such connections.
- C.** Facilities furnished under this tariff may be connected to Customer provided terminal equipment in accordance with the provisions of this tariff. All such terminal equipment shall be registered by the Federal Communications Commission pursuant to Part 68 of Title 47, Code of Federal Regulations; and all user-provided wiring shall be installed and maintained in compliance with those regulations.
- D.** Users may interconnect communications facilities that are used in whole or in part for interstate communications to services provided under this tariff only to the extent that the user is an "End User", as defined in Section 69.2(m), Title 47, Code of Federal Regulations (1992 edition).

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective: February 22, 2007

By: Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.4 Customer Equipment and Channels, (Cont'd.)**

**2.4.4 Inspections**

- A. Upon suitable notification to the Customer, and at a reasonable time, the Company may make such tests and inspections as may be necessary to determine that the Customer is complying with the requirements set forth in Section 2.4.2B. for the installation, operation, and maintenance of Customer-provided facilities, equipment, and wiring in the connection of Customer-provided facilities and equipment to Company-owned facilities and equipment.
- B. If the protective requirements for Customer-provided equipment are not being complied with, the Company may take such action as it deems necessary to protect its facilities, equipment, and personnel. The Company will notify the Customer promptly if there is any need for further corrective action. Within ten days of receiving this notice, the Customer must take this corrective action and notify the Company of the action taken. If the Customer fails to do this, the Company may take whatever additional action is deemed necessary, including the suspension of service, to protect its facilities, equipment and personnel from harm.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099



---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.4 Customer Equipment and Channels, (Cont'd.)**

**2.4.4 Inspections**

- A. Upon suitable notification to the Customer, and at a reasonable time, the Company may make such tests and inspections as may be necessary to determine that the Customer is complying with the requirements set forth in Section 2.4.2B. for the installation, operation, and maintenance of Customer-provided facilities, equipment, and wiring in the connection of Customer-provided facilities and equipment to Company-owned facilities and equipment.
- B. If the protective requirements for Customer-provided equipment are not being complied with, the Company may take such action as it deems necessary to protect its facilities, equipment, and personnel. The Company will notify the Customer promptly if there is any need for further corrective action. Within ten days of receiving this notice, the Customer must take this corrective action and notify the Company of the action taken. If the Customer fails to do this, the Company may take whatever additional action is deemed necessary, including the suspension of service, to protect its facilities, equipment and personnel from harm.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

Effective:

February 22, 2007

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.5 Payment Arrangements**

**2.5.1 Payment for Service**

The Customer is responsible for the payment of all charges for facilities and services furnished by the Company to the Customer.

The Customer is responsible for the payment of federal excise taxes, state and local sales and use taxes and similar taxes imposed by governmental jurisdictions, all of which shall be separately designated on the Company's invoices. The Company will not separately charge for the Missouri gross receipts tax on the Company's invoice for local services. Any taxes imposed by a local jurisdiction (e.g., county and municipal) will only be recovered from those Customers residing in the affected jurisdictions.

The security of the Customer's PIN is the responsibility of the Customer. All calls placed using a PIN shall be billed to and shall be the obligation of the Customer. The Customer shall not be responsible for charges in connection with the unauthorized use of PINs arising after the Customer notifies the Company of loss, theft, or other breach of security of such PINs.

Customers will only be charged once, on either an interstate or intrastate basis, for any nonrecurring charges.

**2.5.2 Billing and Collection of Charges**

The Customer is responsible for payment of all charges incurred by the Customer or other users for services and facilities furnished to the Customer by the Company.

- A.** Non-recurring charges are due and payable within thirty (30) days after the date the invoice is mailed to the Customer by the Company.
- B.** The Company shall present invoices for recurring charges monthly to the Customer, in advance of the month in which service is provided, and recurring charges shall be due and payable within thirty (30) days after the date the invoice is mailed to the Customer by the Company. When billing is based upon Customer usage, usage charges will be billed monthly for the preceding billing period.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.5 Payment Arrangements**

**2.5.1 Payment for Service**

The Customer is responsible for the payment of all charges for facilities and services furnished by the Company to the Customer.

The Customer is responsible for the payment of federal excise taxes, state and local sales and use taxes and similar taxes imposed by governmental jurisdictions, all of which shall be separately designated on the Company's invoices. The Company will not separately charge for the Missouri gross receipts tax on the Company's invoice for local services. Any taxes imposed by a local jurisdiction (e.g., county and municipal) will only be recovered from those Customers residing in the affected jurisdictions.

The security of the Customer's PIN is the responsibility of the Customer. All calls placed using a PIN shall be billed to and shall be the obligation of the Customer. The Customer shall not be responsible for charges in connection with the unauthorized use of PINs arising after the Customer notifies the Company of loss, theft, or other breach of security of such PINs.

Customers will only be charged once, on either an interstate or intrastate basis, for any nonrecurring charges.

**2.5.2 Billing and Collection of Charges**

The Customer is responsible for payment of all charges incurred by the Customer or other users for services and facilities furnished to the Customer by the Company.

- A. Non-recurring charges are due and payable within thirty (30) days after the date the invoice is mailed to the Customer by the Company.
- B. The Company shall present invoices for recurring charges monthly to the Customer, in advance of the month in which service is provided, and recurring charges shall be due and payable within thirty (30) days after the date the invoice is mailed to the Customer by the Company. When billing is based upon Customer usage, usage charges will be billed monthly for the preceding billing period.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007  
By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

Effective: February 22, 2007

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.5 Payment Arrangements, (Cont'd.)**

**2.5.2 Billing and Collection of Charges, (Cont'd.)**

- C. When service does not begin on the first day of the month, or end on the last day of the month, the charge for the fraction of the month in which service was furnished will be calculated on a pro rata basis. For this purpose, every month is considered to have thirty (30) days.
- D. Billing of the Customer by the Company will begin on the Service Commencement Date, which is the day on which the Company notifies the Customer that the service or facility is available for use, except that the Service Commencement Date may be postponed by mutual agreement of the parties, or if the service or facility does not conform to standards set forth in this tariff or the Service Order. Billing accrues through and includes the day that the service, circuit, arrangement or component is discontinued.
- E. The following information will appear on Residential bills:
- the number of access lines for which charges are stated
  - the beginning or ending dates of the billing period
  - the date the bill becomes delinquent if not paid on time
  - the unpaid balance (if any)
  - the amount for basic service and an itemization of the amount due for toll service, if applicable, including the date and duration of each toll call
  - an itemization of the amount due for taxes, franchise fees, Relay Missouri surcharge, 911 surcharges (if applicable) and other surcharges as may be necessary and appropriate
  - the total amount due
  - if applicable, the amount of a deposit and interest accrued on a deposit which has been credited to the charges stated
  - a telephone number where inquiries may be made
  - if a deposit is held by the Company
- F. During the first billing period in which a residential Customer receives service, the Company provides each Customer an insert or other written notice which contains an itemized account of the charges for the equipment and service for which the customer has contracted.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.5 Payment Arrangements, (Cont'd.)**

**2.5.2 Billing and Collection of Charges, (Cont'd.)**

- C. When service does not begin on the first day of the month, or end on the last day of the month, the charge for the fraction of the month in which service was furnished will be calculated on a pro rata basis. For this purpose, every month is considered to have thirty (30) days.
- D. Billing of the Customer by the Company will begin on the Service Commencement Date, which is the day on which the Company notifies the Customer that the service or facility is available for use, except that the Service Commencement Date may be postponed by mutual agreement of the parties, or if the service or facility does not conform to standards set forth in this tariff or the Service Order. Billing accrues through and includes the day that the service, circuit, arrangement or component is discontinued.
- E. The following information will appear on Residential bills:
- the number of access lines for which charges are stated
  - the beginning or ending dates of the billing period
  - the date the bill becomes delinquent if not paid on time
  - the unpaid balance (if any)
  - the amount for basic service and an itemization of the amount due for toll service, if applicable, including the date and duration of each toll call
  - an itemization of the amount due for taxes, franchise fees, Relay Missouri surcharge, 911 surcharges (if applicable) and other surcharges as may be necessary and appropriate
  - the total amount due
  - if applicable, the amount of a deposit and interest accrued on a deposit which has been credited to the charges stated
  - a telephone number where inquiries may be made
  - if a deposit is held by the Company
- F. During the first billing period in which a residential Customer receives service, the Company provides each Customer an insert or other written notice which contains an itemized account of the charges for the equipment and service for which the customer has contracted.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.5 Payment Arrangements, (Cont'd.)**

**2.5.3 Late Payment Fee**

If any portion of the payment is not received by the Company within twenty-one (21) days of receipt of the bill, or if any portion of the payment is received by the Company in funds which are not immediately available upon presentment, then a late payment charge of \$5.00 plus 1.5% per month shall be due to the Company. A late payment charge is not applicable to subsequent rebilling of any amount to which a late payment charge has already been applied. Late payment charges are to be applied without discrimination.

(C)

**2.5.4 Return Check Charge**

A service charge equal to \$20.00 will be assessed in accordance with Missouri law for all checks returned by a bank or other financial institution for: Insufficient or uncollected funds, closed account, apparent tampering, missing signature or endorsement, or any other insufficiency or discrepancy necessitating return of the instrument at the discretion of the drawee bank or other financial institution.

**2.5.5 Disputed Bills**

- A. Customers may notify the Company of billing or other disputes either orally or in writing. In the event that a billing dispute occurs concerning any charges billed to the Customer by the Company, the Company may require the Customer to pay the undisputed portion of the bill to avoid discontinuance of service for non-payment. The Customer must submit a documented claim for the disputed amount. The Customer will submit all documentation as may reasonably be required to support the claim. All claims must be submitted to the Company within 90 days of receipt of billing for those services. If the Customer does not submit a claim as stated above, the Customer waives all rights to filing a claim thereafter.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.5 Payment Arrangements, (Cont'd.)**

**2.5.3 Late Payment Fee**

If any portion of the payment is not received by the Company within 30 days of receipt of the bill, or if any portion of the payment is received by the Company in funds which are not immediately available upon presentment, then a late payment charge of \$5.00 plus 1.5% per month shall be due to the Company. A late payment charge is not applicable to subsequent rebilling of any amount to which a late payment charge has already been applied. Late payment charges are to be applied without discrimination.

**2.5.4 Return Check Charge**

A service charge equal to \$20.00 will be assessed in accordance with Missouri law for all checks returned by a bank or other financial institution for: Insufficient or uncollected funds, closed account, apparent tampering, missing signature or endorsement, or any other insufficiency or discrepancy necessitating return of the instrument at the discretion of the drawee bank or other financial institution.

**2.5.5 Disputed Bills**

- A. Customers may notify the Company of billing or other disputes either orally or in writing. In the event that a billing dispute occurs concerning any charges billed to the Customer by the Company, the Company may require the Customer to pay the undisputed portion of the bill to avoid discontinuance of service for non-payment. The Customer must submit a documented claim for the disputed amount. The Customer will submit all documentation as may reasonably be required to support the claim. All claims must be submitted to the Company within 90 days of receipt of billing for those services. If the Customer does not submit a claim as stated above, the Customer waives all rights to filing a claim thereafter.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.5 Payment Arrangements, (Cont'd.)**

**2.5.5 Disputed Bills, (Cont'd.)**

- B.** The Customer should notify the Company of any disputed items on an invoice within thirty (30) days of receipt of the invoice. If the Customer and the Company are unable to resolve the dispute to their mutual satisfaction, the Customer may file a complaint with the Public Utilities Commission of Missouri in accordance with the Commission's rules of procedure. The address of the Commission is as follows:

Missouri Public Service Commission  
Governor Office Building  
200 Madison Street, Suite 100  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

- C.** If the dispute is resolved in favor of the Customer and the Customer has withheld the disputed amount, no interest, credits or penalties will apply.

**2.5.6 Advance Payments**

To safeguard its interests, the Company may require a Customer to make an advance payment before services and facilities are furnished, where special construction is involved. The advance payment will not exceed an amount equal to the nonrecurring charge(s) and one (1) month's charges for the service or facilities. In addition, the advance payment may also include an amount equal to the estimated non-recurring charges for the special construction and recurring charges (if any) for a period to be set between the Company and the Customer. The advance payment will be credited to the Customer's initial bill. Advance payments do not accrue interest. An advance payment may be required in addition to a deposit.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099



---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.5 Payment Arrangements, (Cont'd.)**

**2.5.5 Disputed Bills, (Cont'd.)**

- B.** The Customer should notify the Company of any disputed items on an invoice within thirty (30) days of receipt of the invoice. If the Customer and the Company are unable to resolve the dispute to their mutual satisfaction, the Customer may file a complaint with the Public Utilities Commission of Missouri in accordance with the Commission's rules of procedure. The address of the Commission is as follows:

Missouri Public Service Commission  
Governor Office Building  
200 Madison Street, Suite 100  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

- C.** If the dispute is resolved in favor of the Customer and the Customer has withheld the disputed amount, no interest, credits or penalties will apply.

**2.5.6 Advance Payments**

To safeguard its interests, the Company may require a Customer to make an advance payment before services and facilities are furnished, where special construction is involved. The advance payment will not exceed an amount equal to the nonrecurring charge(s) and one (1) month's charges for the service or facilities. In addition, the advance payment may also include an amount equal to the estimated non-recurring charges for the special construction and recurring charges (if any) for a period to be set between the Company and the Customer. The advance payment will be credited to the Customer's initial bill. Advance payments do not accrue interest. An advance payment may be required in addition to a deposit.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007  
By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

Effective: February 22, 2007

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.5 Payment Arrangements, (Cont'd.)**

**2.5.7 Deposits**

Any applicant or Customer whose financial responsibility is not established to the satisfaction of the Company may be required to deposit a sum up to an amount equal to the total of the estimated local service and intraLATA toll charges for up to two months for the facilities and service.

The fact that a deposit has been made shall in no way relieve the applicant or Customer from complying with the Tariff regulations for the prompt payment of bills on presentation. Each applicant from whom a deposit is collected will be given a certificate of deposit and circular containing the terms and conditions applicable to deposits, in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the Commission pertaining to Customer deposits.

**A. Interest on Deposits**

Interest on deposits shall be at a rate which is equal to one percent (1%) above the prime lending rate as published in the Wall Street Journal. This rate shall be adjusted annually on December 1 using the prime lending rate, as published in the Wall Street Journal on the last business day of September of each year plus one (1%). The interest shall be credited annually upon the account of the customer or paid upon the return of the deposit, whichever occurs first. Interest shall not accrue on any deposit after the date on which a reasonable effort has been made to return it to the customer. Records shall be kept of efforts made to return a deposit.

**B. Inadequate Deposit**

If the amount of a deposit is proven to be less than required to meet the requirements specified above, the Customer shall be required to pay an additional deposit upon request.

**C. Return of Deposit**

When a deposit is to be returned, the Customer may request that the full amount of the deposit be issued by check. If the Customer requests that the full amount be credited to amounts owed the Company, the Company will process the transaction on the billing date and apply the deposit to any amount currently owed to the Company, and return any remaining amount of the deposit to the Customer by check.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.5 Payment Arrangements, (Cont'd.)**

**2.5.7 Deposits**

Any applicant or Customer whose financial responsibility is not established to the satisfaction of the Company may be required to deposit a sum up to an amount equal to the total of the estimated local service and intraLATA toll charges for up to two months for the facilities and service.

The fact that a deposit has been made shall in no way relieve the applicant or Customer from complying with the Tariff regulations for the prompt payment of bills on presentation. Each applicant from whom a deposit is collected will be given a certificate of deposit and circular containing the terms and conditions applicable to deposits, in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the Commission pertaining to Customer deposits.

**A. Interest on Deposits**

Interest on deposits shall be at a rate which is equal to one percent (1%) above the prime lending rate as published in the Wall Street Journal. This rate shall be adjusted annually on December 1 using the prime lending rate, as published in the Wall Street Journal on the last business day of September of each year plus one (1%). The interest shall be credited annually upon the account of the customer or paid upon the return of the deposit, whichever occurs first. Interest shall not accrue on any deposit after the date on which a reasonable effort has been made to return it to the customer. Records shall be kept of efforts made to return a deposit.

**B. Inadequate Deposit**

If the amount of a deposit is proven to be less than required to meet the requirements specified above, the Customer shall be required to pay an additional deposit upon request.

**C. Return of Deposit**

When a deposit is to be returned, the Customer may request that the full amount of the deposit be issued by check. If the Customer requests that the full amount be credited to amounts owed the Company, the Company will process the transaction on the billing date and apply the deposit to any amount currently owed to the Company, and return any remaining amount of the deposit to the Customer by check.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.5 Payment Arrangements, (Cont'd.)**

**2.5.7 Deposits, (Cont'd.)**

- E.** The Company shall keep a record of each cash deposit until the deposit is returned. The record will show the name of each Customer making a deposit; the premises occupied by the Customer when making the deposit and each successive premises occupied while the deposit is retained by the Company; the amount and date of making the deposit; and a record of each transaction, such as the payment of interest, interest credited, etc., concerning the deposit. Concurrently with receiving a deposit, the Company will provide the Customer a receipt showing the deposit date, the name and billing address of the Customer and the deposit amount.
- F.** Upon discontinuance of service, or when a Customer has established credit by other means, the Company will promptly refund any deposit, plus accrued simple interest, or the balance, if any, in excess of the unpaid bills for the services furnished by the company. A transfer of service from one location to another within the Company's serving area shall not be deemed a discontinuance with the Company if the character of the service remains unchanged.
- G.** Deposits will be refunded after twelve months of timely payment, with interest as specified above.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.5 Payment Arrangements, (Cont'd.)**

**2.5.7 Deposits, (Cont'd.)**

- E.** The Company shall keep a record of each cash deposit until the deposit is returned. The record will show the name of each Customer making a deposit; the premises occupied by the Customer when making the deposit and each successive premises occupied while the deposit is retained by the Company; the amount and date of making the deposit; and a record of each transaction, such as the payment of interest, interest credited, etc., concerning the deposit. Concurrently with receiving a deposit, the Company will provide the Customer a receipt showing the deposit date, the name and billing address of the Customer and the deposit amount.
- F.** Upon discontinuance of service, or when a Customer has established credit by other means, the Company will promptly refund any deposit, plus accrued simple interest, or the balance, if any, in excess of the unpaid bills for the services furnished by the company. A transfer of service from one location to another within the Company's serving area shall not be deemed a discontinuance with the Company if the character of the service remains unchanged.
- G.** Deposits will be refunded after twelve months of timely payment, with interest as specified above.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.5 Payment Arrangements, (Cont'd.)**

**2.5.8 Discontinuance of Service for Cause**

Service may be discontinued for any of the following reasons:

- A. nonpayment of an undisputed delinquent charge;
- B. unauthorized use of telephone utility equipment in a manner which creates an unsafe condition or creates the possibility of damage or destruction to such equipment;
- C. failure to substantially comply with terms of a settlement agreement;
- D. refusal after reasonable notice to permit inspection, maintenance or replacement of telephone utility equipment;
- E. material misrepresentation of identity in obtaining telephone utility service;
- F. as approved by federal or state law.
- G. Service may not be discontinued by the Company for failure to pay charges not subject to Missouri Public Service Commission's jurisdiction unless specifically authorized in this tariff.
- H. Residential service may be discontinued during normal business hours on or after the date specified in the notice of discontinuance. Service shall not be discontinued on a day when the offices of the Company are not available to facilitate reconnection of service or on a day immediately preceding such day.
- I. Customers shall have 21 days from the rendition of a bill to pay the charges stated.
- J. Residential service shall not be discontinued unless written notice by first-class mail is sent to the customer at least ten (10) days prior to the date of the proposed discontinuance. All notices shall be sent on the 5<sup>th</sup> of the month.
- K. At least 24 hours preceding a discontinuance the Company shall make reasonable efforts to contact the customer to advise of the proposed discontinuance and what steps must be taken to avoid it.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.5 Payment Arrangements, (Cont'd.)**

**2.5.8 Discontinuance of Service for Cause**

Service may be discontinued for any of the following reasons:

- A. nonpayment of an undisputed delinquent charge;
- B. unauthorized use of telephone utility equipment in a manner which creates an unsafe condition or creates the possibility of damage or destruction to such equipment;
- C. failure to substantially comply with terms of a settlement agreement;
- D. refusal after reasonable notice to permit inspection, maintenance or replacement of telephone utility equipment;
- E. material misrepresentation of identity in obtaining telephone utility service;
- F. as approved by federal or state law.
- G. Service may not be discontinued by the Company for failure to pay charges not subject to Missouri Public Service Commission's jurisdiction unless specifically authorized in this tariff:
- H. Residential service may be discontinued during normal business hours on or after the date specified in the notice of discontinuance. Service shall not be discontinued on a day when the offices of the Company are not available to facilitate reconnection of service or on a day immediately preceding such day.
- I. Customers shall have 21 days from the rendition of a bill to pay the charges stated.
- J. Residential service shall not be discontinued unless written notice by first-class mail is sent to the customer at least ten (10) days prior to the date of the proposed discontinuance. All notices shall be sent on the 5<sup>th</sup> of the month.
- K. At least 24 hours preceding a discontinuance the Company shall make reasonable efforts to contact the customer to advise of the proposed discontinuance and what steps must be taken to avoid it.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.5 Payment Arrangements, (Cont'd.)**

**2.5.9 Cancellation of Application for Service - Contract Services Only**

- A. Where the Company permits the Customer to cancel an application for service prior to the start of service or prior to any special construction, no charges will be imposed except for those specified below.
- B. Where, prior to cancellation by the Customer, the Company incurs any expenses in installing the service or in preparing to install the service that it otherwise would not have incurred, a charge equal to the costs the Company incurred, less net salvage, shall apply, but in no case shall this charge exceed the sum of the charge for the minimum period of services ordered, including installation charges, and all charges others levy against the Company that would have been chargeable to the Customer had service begun.
- C. Where the Company incurs any expense in connection with special construction, or where special arrangements of facilities or equipment have begun, before the Company receives a cancellation notice, a charge equal to the costs incurred, less net salvage, may apply. In such cases, the charge will be based on such elements as the cost of the equipment, facilities, and material, the cost of installation, engineering, labor, and supervision, general and administrative expense, other disbursements, depreciation, maintenance, taxes, provision for return on investment, and any other costs associated with the special construction or arrangements.
- D. The special charges described above will be calculated and applied on a case-by-case basis.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099



---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.5 Payment Arrangements, (Cont'd.)**

**2.5.9 Cancellation of Application for Service - Contract Services Only**

- A. Where the Company permits the Customer to cancel an application for service prior to the start of service or prior to any special construction, no charges will be imposed except for those specified below.
- B. Where, prior to cancellation by the Customer, the Company incurs any expenses in installing the service or in preparing to install the service that it otherwise would not have incurred, a charge equal to the costs the Company incurred, less net salvage, shall apply, but in no case shall this charge exceed the sum of the charge for the minimum period of services ordered, including installation charges, and all charges others levy against the Company that would have been chargeable to the Customer had service begun.
- C. Where the Company incurs any expense in connection with special construction, or where special arrangements of facilities or equipment have begun, before the Company receives a cancellation notice, a charge equal to the costs incurred, less net salvage, may apply. In such cases, the charge will be based on such elements as the cost of the equipment, facilities, and material, the cost of installation, engineering, labor, and supervision, general and administrative expense, other disbursements, depreciation, maintenance, taxes, provision for return on investment, and any other costs associated with the special construction or arrangements.
- D. The special charges described above will be calculated and applied on a case-by-case basis.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.5 Payment Arrangements, (Cont'd.)**

**2.5.10 Changes in Service Requested**

If the Customer makes or requests material changes in circuit engineering, equipment specifications, service parameters, premises locations, or otherwise materially modifies any provision of the application for service, the Customer's installation fee shall be adjusted accordingly.

**2.5.11 SpeedPay**

If the Customer's account is delinquent or when the Customer calls the Company's business office to make payment arrangement, the Customer will be given the option to pay via electronic payment system, SpeedPay. The Customer electing SpeedPay will be notified in advance of an additional SpeedPay processing fee of \$5.00. The Customer whose service has been disconnected may be required to reestablish service using SpeedPay and will be assessed the \$5.00 SpeedPay processing fee.

**2.6 Allowances for Interruptions in Service**

Interruptions in service that are not due to the negligence of, or noncompliance with the provisions of this tariff by, the Customer or the operation or malfunction of the facilities, power or equipment provided by the Customer, will be credited to the Customer as set forth in 2.6.1 for the part of the service that the interruption affects.

**2.6.1 General**

- A.** A credit allowance will be given when service is interrupted, except as specified below. A service is interrupted when it becomes inoperative to the Customer, e.g., the Customer is unable to transmit or receive, because of a failure of a component furnished by the Company under this tariff.
- B.** An interruption period begins when the Customer reports a service, facility or circuit to be inoperative and, if necessary, releases it for testing and repair. An interruption period ends when the service, facility or circuit is operative.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.5 Payment Arrangements, (Cont'd.)**

**2.5.10 Changes in Service Requested**

If the Customer makes or requests material changes in circuit engineering, equipment specifications, service parameters, premises locations, or otherwise materially modifies any provision of the application for service, the Customer's installation fee shall be adjusted accordingly.

**2.5.11 SpeedPay**

If the Customer's account is delinquent or when the Customer calls the Company's business office to make payment arrangement, the Customer will be given the option to pay via electronic payment system, SpeedPay. The Customer electing SpeedPay will be notified in advance of an additional SpeedPay processing fee of \$5.00. The Customer whose service has been disconnected may be required to reestablish service using SpeedPay and will be assessed the \$5.00 SpeedPay processing fee.

**2.6 Allowances for Interruptions in Service**

Interruptions in service that are not due to the negligence of, or noncompliance with the provisions of this tariff by, the Customer or the operation or malfunction of the facilities, power or equipment provided by the Customer, will be credited to the Customer as set forth in 2.6.1 for the part of the service that the interruption affects.

**2.6.1 General**

- A.** A credit allowance will be given when service is interrupted, except as specified below. A service is interrupted when it becomes inoperative to the Customer, e.g., the Customer is unable to transmit or receive, because of a failure of a component furnished by the Company under this tariff.
- B.** An interruption period begins when the Customer reports a service, facility or circuit to be inoperative and, if necessary, releases it for testing and repair. An interruption period ends when the service, facility or circuit is operative.

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.6 Allowances for Interruptions in Service, (Cont'd.)**

**2.6.1 General, (Cont'd.)**

- C. If the Customer reports a service, facility or circuit to be interrupted but declines to release it for testing and repair, or refuses access to its premises for test and repair by the Company, the service, facility or circuit is considered to be impaired but not interrupted. No credit allowances will be made for a service, facility or circuit considered by the Company to be impaired.
- D. The Customer shall be responsible for the payment of service charges as set forth herein for visits by the Company's agents or employees to the premises of the Customer when the service difficulty or trouble report results from the use of equipment or facilities provided by any party other than the Company, including but not limited to the Customer.

**2.6.2 Limitations of Allowances**

No credit allowance will be made for any interruption in service:

- A. Due to the negligence of or noncompliance with the provisions of this tariff by any person or entity other than the Company, including but not limited to the Customer;
- B. Due to the failure of power, equipment, systems, connections or services not provided by the Company;
- C. Due to circumstances or causes beyond the reasonable control of the Company;
- D. During any period in which the Company is not given full and free access to its facilities and equipment for the purposes of investigating and correcting interruptions;

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.6 Allowances for Interruptions in Service, (Cont'd.)**

**2.6.1 General, (Cont'd.)**

- C. If the Customer reports a service, facility or circuit to be interrupted but declines to release it for testing and repair, or refuses access to its premises for test and repair by the Company, the service, facility or circuit is considered to be impaired but not interrupted. No credit allowances will be made for a service, facility or circuit considered by the Company to be impaired.
- D. The Customer shall be responsible for the payment of service charges as set forth herein for visits by the Company's agents or employees to the premises of the Customer when the service difficulty or trouble report results from the use of equipment or facilities provided by any party other than the Company, including but not limited to the Customer.

**2.6.2 Limitations of Allowances**

No credit allowance will be made for any interruption in service:

- A. Due to the negligence of or noncompliance with the provisions of this tariff by any person or entity other than the Company, including but not limited to the Customer;
- B. Due to the failure of power, equipment, systems, connections or services not provided by the Company;
- C. Due to circumstances or causes beyond the reasonable control of the Company;
- D. During any period in which the Company is not given full and free access to its facilities and equipment for the purposes of investigating and correcting interruptions;

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.6 Allowances for Interruptions in Service, (Cont'd.)**

**2.6.2 Limitations of Allowances, (Cont'd.)**

- E.** A service will not be deemed to be interrupted if a Customer continues to voluntarily make use of the such service. If the service is interrupted, the Customer can get a service credit, use another means of communications provided by the Company (pursuant to Section 2.6.3), or utilize another service provider;
- F.** During any period when the Customer has released service to the Company for maintenance purposes or for implementation of a Customer order for a change in service arrangements;
- G.** That occurs or continues due to the Customer's failure to authorize replacement of any element of special construction; and
- H.** That was not reported to the Company within thirty (30) days of the date that service was affected.

**2.6.3 Use of Another Means of Communications**

If the Customer elects to use another means of communications during the period of interruption, the Customer must pay the charges for the alternative service used.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.6 Allowances for Interruptions in Service, (Cont'd.)**

**2.6.2 Limitations of Allowances, (Cont'd.)**

- E.** A service will not be deemed to be interrupted if a Customer continues to voluntarily make use of the such service. If the service is interrupted, the Customer can get a service credit, use another means of communications provided by the Company (pursuant to Section 2.6.3), or utilize another service provider;
- F.** During any period when the Customer has released service to the Company for maintenance purposes or for implementation of a Customer order for a change in service arrangements;
- G.** That occurs or continues due to the Customer's failure to authorize replacement of any element of special construction; and
- H.** That was not reported to the Company within thirty (30) days of the date that service was affected.

**2.6.3 Use of Another Means of Communications**

If the Customer elects to use another means of communications during the period of interruption, the Customer must pay the charges for the alternative service used.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.6 Allowances for Interruptions in Service, (Cont'd.)**

**2.6.4 Application of Credits for Interruptions in Service**

- A.** Credits for interruptions in service that is provided and billed on a flat rate basis for a minimum period of at least one month, beginning on the date that billing becomes effective, shall in no event exceed an amount equivalent to the proportionate charge to the Customer for the period of service during which the event that gave rise to the claim for a credit occurred. A credit allowance is applied on a pro rata basis against the rates specified hereunder and is dependent upon the length of the interruption. Only those facilities on the interrupted portion of the circuit will receive a credit.
- B.** For calculating credit allowances, every month is considered to have thirty (30) days.
- C.** A credit allowance will be given for interruptions of thirty (30) minutes or more. Two or more interruptions of fifteen (15) minutes or more during any one 24-hour period shall be combined into one cumulative interruption.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099



---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.6 Allowances for Interruptions in Service, (Cont'd.)**

**2.6.4 Application of Credits for Interruptions in Service**

- A. Credits for interruptions in service that is provided and billed on a flat rate basis for a minimum period of at least one month, beginning on the date that billing becomes effective, shall in no event exceed an amount equivalent to the proportionate charge to the Customer for the period of service during which the event that gave rise to the claim for a credit occurred. A credit allowance is applied on a pro rata basis against the rates specified hereunder and is dependent upon the length of the interruption. Only those facilities on the interrupted portion of the circuit will receive a credit.
- B. For calculating credit allowances, every month is considered to have thirty (30) days.
- C. A credit allowance will be given for interruptions of thirty (30) minutes or more. Two or more interruptions of fifteen (15) minutes or more during any one 24-hour period shall be combined into one cumulative interruption.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective: February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.6 Allowances for Interruptions in Service, (Cont'd.)**

**2.6.4 Application of Credits for Interruptions in Service, (Cont'd.)**

**D. Interruptions of 24 Hours or Less**

| Length of Interruption                     | Amount of Service To Be Credited |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Less than 30 minutes                       | None                             |
| 30 minutes up to but not including 3 hours | 1/10 Day                         |
| 3 hours up to but not including 6 hours    | 1/5 Day                          |
| 6 hours up to but not including 9 hours    | 2/5 Day                          |
| 9 hours up to but not including 12 hours   | 3/5 Day                          |
| 12 hours up to but not including 15 hours  | 4/5 Day                          |
| 15 hours up to but not including 24 hours  | One Day                          |

**E. Interruptions Over 24 Hours and Less Than 72 Hours**

Interruptions over 24 hours and less than 72 hours will be credited 1/5 day for each 3-hour period or fraction thereof. No more than one full day's credit will be allowed for any period of 24 hours.

**F. Interruptions Over 72 Hours**

Interruptions over 72 hours will be credited 2 days for each full 24-hour period. No more than thirty (30) days credit will be allowed for any one month period.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.6 Allowances for Interruptions in Service, (Cont'd.)**

**2.6.4 Application of Credits for Interruptions in Service, (Cont'd.)**

**D. Interruptions of 24 Hours or Less**

| Length of Interruption                     | Amount of Service To Be Credited |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Less than 30 minutes                       | None                             |
| 30 minutes up to but not including 3 hours | 1/10 Day                         |
| 3 hours up to but not including 6 hours    | 1/5 Day                          |
| 6 hours up to but not including 9 hours    | 2/5 Day                          |
| 9 hours up to but not including 12 hours   | 3/5 Day                          |
| 12 hours up to but not including 15 hours  | 4/5 Day                          |
| 15 hours up to but not including 24 hours  | One Day                          |

**E. Interruptions Over 24 Hours and Less Than 72 Hours**

Interruptions over 24 hours and less than 72 hours will be credited 1/5 day for each 3-hour period or fraction thereof. No more than one full day's credit will be allowed for any period of 24 hours.

**F. Interruptions Over 72 Hours**

Interruptions over 72 hours will be credited 2 days for each full 24-hour period. No more than thirty (30) days credit will be allowed for any one month period.

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective: February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.6 Allowances for Interruptions in Service, (Cont'd.)**

**2.6.5 Cancellation For Service Interruption**

Cancellation or termination for service interruption is permitted only if any circuit experiences a single continuous outage of eight (8) hours or more or cumulative service credits equaling sixteen (16) hours in a continuous twelve (12) month period. The right to cancel service under this provision applies only to the single circuit which has been subject to the outage or cumulative service credits.

**2.7 Use of Customer's Service by Others**

**2.7.1 Joint Use Arrangements**

Joint use arrangements will be permitted for all services provided under this tariff. From each joint use arrangement, one member will be designated as the Customer responsible for the manner in which the joint use of the service will be allocated. The Company will accept orders to start, rearrange, relocate, or discontinue service only from the designated Customer. Without affecting the Customer's ultimate responsibility for payment of all charges for the service, each joint user shall be responsible for the payment of the charges billed to it.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.6 Allowances for Interruptions in Service, (Cont'd.)**

**2.6.5 Cancellation For Service Interruption**

Cancellation or termination for service interruption is permitted only if any circuit experiences a single continuous outage of eight (8) hours or more or cumulative service credits equaling sixteen (16) hours in a continuous twelve (12) month period. The right to cancel service under this provision applies only to the single circuit which has been subject to the outage or cumulative service credits.

**2.7 Use of Customer's Service by Others**

**2.7.1 Joint Use Arrangements**

Joint use arrangements will be permitted for all services provided under this tariff. From each joint use arrangement, one member will be designated as the Customer responsible for the manner in which the joint use of the service will be allocated. The Company will accept orders to start, rearrange, relocate, or discontinue service only from the designated Customer. Without affecting the Customer's ultimate responsibility for payment of all charges for the service, each joint user shall be responsible for the payment of the charges billed to it.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective: February 22, 2007

By: Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.8 Cancellation of Service/Termination Liability**

If a Customer cancels a service order or terminates services before the completion of the term for any reason other than a service interruption (as defined in Section 2.7.1) or where the Company breaches the terms in the service contract, Customer may be requested by the Company to pay to Company termination liability charges, which are defined below. These charges shall become due and owing as of the effective date of the cancellation or termination and be payable within the period set forth in Section 2.5.2.

**2.8.1 Termination Liability**

Customer's termination liability for cancellation of service shall be equal to:

- A. all unpaid non-recurring charges reasonably expended by Company to establish service to Customer, plus;
- B. any disconnection, early cancellation or termination charges reasonably incurred and paid to third parties by Company on behalf of Customer, plus;
- C. all recurring charges specified in the applicable Service Order for the balance of the then current term discounted at the prime rate announced in the Wall Street Journal on the third business day following the date of cancellation;
- D. minus a reasonable allowance for costs avoided by the Company as a direct result of Customer's cancellation.

**2.9 Transfers and Assignments**

Neither the Company nor the Customer may assign or transfer its rights or duties in connection with the services and facilities provided by the Company without the written consent of the other party, except that the Company may assign its rights and duties:

- 2.9.1 to any subsidiary, parent company or affiliate of the Company; or
- 2.9.2 pursuant to any sale or transfer of substantially all the assets of the Company; or
- 2.9.3 pursuant to any financing, merger or reorganization of the Company.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.8 Cancellation of Service/Termination Liability**

If a Customer cancels a service order or terminates services before the completion of the term for any reason other than a service interruption (as defined in Section 2.7.1) or where the Company breaches the terms in the service contract, Customer may be requested by the Company to pay to Company termination liability charges, which are defined below. These charges shall become due and owing as of the effective date of the cancellation or termination and be payable within the period set forth in Section 2.5.2.

**2.8.1 Termination Liability**

Customer's termination liability for cancellation of service shall be equal to:

- A. all unpaid non-recurring charges reasonably expended by Company to establish service to Customer, plus;
- B. any disconnection, early cancellation or termination charges reasonably incurred and paid to third parties by Company on behalf of Customer, plus;
- C. all recurring charges specified in the applicable Service Order for the balance of the then current term discounted at the prime rate announced in the Wall Street Journal on the third business day following the date of cancellation;
- D. minus a reasonable allowance for costs avoided by the Company as a direct result of Customer's cancellation.

**2.9 Transfers and Assignments**

Neither the Company nor the Customer may assign or transfer its rights or duties in connection with the services and facilities provided by the Company without the written consent of the other party, except that the Company may assign its rights and duties:

- 2.9.1 to any subsidiary, parent company or affiliate of the Company; or
- 2.9.2 pursuant to any sale or transfer of substantially all the assets of the Company; or
- 2.9.3 pursuant to any financing, merger or reorganization of the Company.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007  
By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

Effective: February 22, 2007

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.10 Customer Liability for Unauthorized Use of the Network**

Unauthorized use of the network occurs when a person or entity that does not have actual, apparent, or implied authority to use the network, obtains the Company's services provided under this tariff.

**2.10.1 Customer Liability for Fraud and Unauthorized Use of the Network**

- A.** The Customer is liable for the unauthorized use of the network obtained through the fraudulent use of a Company calling card, if such a card is offered by the Company, or an accepted credit card, provided that the unauthorized use occurs before the Company has been notified.
- B.** A Company calling card is a telephone calling card issued by the Company at the Customer's request, which enables the Customer or user(s) authorized by the Customer to place calls over the Network and to have the charges for such calls billed to the Customer's account.

An accepted credit card is any credit card that a cardholder has requested or applied for and received, or has signed, used, or authorized another person to use to obtain credit. Any credit card issued as a renewal or substitute in accordance with this paragraph is an accepted credit card when received by the cardholder.

- C.** The Customer must give the Company written or oral notice that an unauthorized use of a Company calling card or an accepted credit card has occurred or may occur as a result of loss, and/or theft.
- D.** The Customer is responsible for payment of all charges for calling card services furnished to the Customer or to users authorized by the Customer to use service provided under this tariff, unless due to the negligence of the Company. This responsibility is not changed due to any use, misuse, or abuse of the Customer's service or Customer-provided equipment by third parties, the Customer's employees, or the public.

The liability of the Customer for unauthorized use of the Network by credit card fraud will not exceed the lesser of fifty dollars (\$50.00) or the amount of money, property, labor, or services obtained by the unauthorized user before notification to the Company.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099



---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.10 Customer Liability for Unauthorized Use of the Network**

Unauthorized use of the network occurs when a person or entity that does not have actual, apparent, or implied authority to use the network, obtains the Company's services provided under this tariff.

**2.10.1 Customer Liability for Fraud and Unauthorized Use of the Network**

- A. The Customer is liable for the unauthorized use of the network obtained through the fraudulent use of a Company calling card, if such a card is offered by the Company, or an accepted credit card, provided that the unauthorized use occurs before the Company has been notified.
- B. A Company calling card is a telephone calling card issued by the Company at the Customer's request, which enables the Customer or user(s) authorized by the Customer to place calls over the Network and to have the charges for such calls billed to the Customer's account.

An accepted credit card is any credit card that a cardholder has requested or applied for and received, or has signed, used, or authorized another person to use to obtain credit. Any credit card issued as a renewal or substitute in accordance with this paragraph is an accepted credit card when received by the cardholder.

- C. The Customer must give the Company written or oral notice that an unauthorized use of a Company calling card or an accepted credit card has occurred or may occur as a result of loss, and/or theft.
- D. The Customer is responsible for payment of all charges for calling card services furnished to the Customer or to users authorized by the Customer to use service provided under this tariff, unless due to the negligence of the Company. This responsibility is not changed due to any use, misuse, or abuse of the Customer's service or Customer-provided equipment by third parties, the Customer's employees, or the public.

The liability of the Customer for unauthorized use of the Network by credit card fraud will not exceed the lesser of fifty dollars (\$50.00) or the amount of money, property, labor, or services obtained by the unauthorized user before notification to the Company.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

Effective:

February 22, 2007

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.11 Notices and Communications**

- 2.11.1** The Customer shall designate on the service order an address to which the Company shall mail or deliver all notices and other communications, except that Customer may also designate a separate address to which the Company's bills for service shall be mailed.
- 2.11.2** The Company shall designate on the service order an address to which the Customer shall mail or deliver all notices and other communications, except that Company may designate a separate address on each bill for service to which the Customer shall mail payment on that bill.
- 2.11.3** Except as otherwise stated in this tariff, all notices or other communications required to be given pursuant to this tariff will be in writing. Notices and other communications of either party, and all bills mailed by the Company, shall be presumed to have been delivered to the other party on the third business day following placement of the notice, communication or bill with the U.S. Mail or a private delivery service, prepaid and properly addressed, or when actually received or refused by the addressee, whichever occurs first.
- 2.11.4** The Company or the Customer shall advise the other party of any changes to the addresses designated for notices, other communications or billing, by following the procedures for giving notice set forth herein.

**2.12 Taxes, Fees and Surcharges**

The Company reserves the right to bill any and all applicable taxes, fees and surcharges in addition to normal rates and charges for services provided to the Customer. Taxes and fees include, but are not limited to: Federal Excise Tax, State Sales Tax, Municipal Tax, and Gross Receipts Tax. Unless otherwise specified in this tariff, such taxes, fees and surcharges are in addition to rates as quoted in this tariff and will be itemized separately on Customer invoices. All charges and fees subject to MoPSC jurisdiction, except taxes and franchise fees, will be submitted to the MoPSC for prior approval.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.11 Notices and Communications**

- 2.11.1** The Customer shall designate on the service order an address to which the Company shall mail or deliver all notices and other communications, except that Customer may also designate a separate address to which the Company's bills for service shall be mailed.
- 2.11.2** The Company shall designate on the service order an address to which the Customer shall mail or deliver all notices and other communications, except that Company may designate a separate address on each bill for service to which the Customer shall mail payment on that bill.
- 2.11.3** Except as otherwise stated in this tariff, all notices or other communications required to be given pursuant to this tariff will be in writing. Notices and other communications of either party, and all bills mailed by the Company, shall be presumed to have been delivered to the other party on the third business day following placement of the notice, communication or bill with the U.S. Mail or a private delivery service, prepaid and properly addressed, or when actually received or refused by the addressee, whichever occurs first.
- 2.11.4** The Company or the Customer shall advise the other party of any changes to the addresses designated for notices, other communications or billing, by following the procedures for giving notice set forth herein.

**2.12 Taxes, Fees and Surcharges**

The Company reserves the right to bill any and all applicable taxes, fees and surcharges in addition to normal rates and charges for services provided to the Customer. Taxes and fees include, but are not limited to: Federal Excise Tax, State Sales Tax, Municipal Tax, and Gross Receipts Tax. Unless otherwise specified in this tariff, such taxes, fees and surcharges are in addition to rates as quoted in this tariff and will be itemized separately on Customer invoices. All charges and fees subject to MoPSC jurisdiction, except taxes and franchise fees, will be submitted to the MoPSC for prior approval.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective: February 22, 2007

By: Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.12 Taxes, Fees and Surcharges, (Cont'd.)**

**2.12.1 Missouri Universal Service Fund**

- A. The Company will place, on each retail end-user customer's bill, a surcharge equal to the Missouri Universal Service Fund percentage assessment ordered by the Missouri Public Service Commission.
- B. The surcharge will appear as a separate line item detailed as "Missouri Universal Service Fund."
- C. The surcharge percentage will be applied to the total of each customer's charges for intrastate regulated telecommunications services that meet the definition of net jurisdictional revenues at 4 CSR 240-31.010(12).

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.12 Taxes, Fees and Surcharges, (Cont'd.)**

**2.12.1 Missouri Universal Service Fund**

- A. The Company will place, on each retail end-user customer's bill, a surcharge equal to the Missouri Universal Service Fund percentage assessment ordered by the Missouri Public Service Commission.
- B. The surcharge will appear as a separate line item detailed as "Missouri Universal Service Fund."
- C. The surcharge percentage will be applied to the total of each customer's charges for intrastate regulated telecommunications services that meet the definition of net jurisdictional revenues at 4 CSR 240-31.010(12).

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.13 Miscellaneous Provisions**

**2.13.1 Telephone Number Changes**

Whenever any Customer 's telephone number is changed after a directory is published, the Company shall intercept all calls to the former number for at least one hundred and twenty (120) days and give the calling party the new number provided existing central office equipment will permit, and the Customer so desires.

When service in an existing location is continued for a new Customer, the existing telephone number may be retained by the new Customer only if the former Customer consents in writing, and if all charges against the account are paid or assumed by the new Customer.

**2.13.2 Maintenance and Operations Records**

Records of various tests and inspections, to include non-routine corrective maintenance actions or monthly traffic analysis summaries for network administration, necessary for the purposes of the Company or to fulfill the requirements of Commission rules shall be kept on file in the office of the Company as required under Commission rules.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.13 Miscellaneous Provisions**

**2.13.1 Telephone Number Changes**

Whenever any Customer's telephone number is changed after a directory is published, the Company shall intercept all calls to the former number for at least one hundred and twenty (120) days and give the calling party the new number provided existing central office equipment will permit, and the Customer so desires.

When service in an existing location is continued for a new Customer, the existing telephone number may be retained by the new Customer only if the former Customer consents in writing, and if all charges against the account are paid or assumed by the new Customer.

**2.13.2 Maintenance and Operations Records**

Records of various tests and inspections, to include non-routine corrective maintenance actions or monthly traffic analysis summaries for network administration, necessary for the purposes of the Company or to fulfill the requirements of Commission rules shall be kept on file in the office of the Company as required under Commission rules.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective: February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.14 Customer Referral Program**

All active and local and long distance Customers in good payment standing may refer new Customers and receive a credit of \$20.00 for each new local telephone Customer who pays a minimum of 90% of their first invoice and \$10.00 for each new long distance Customer who pays a minimum of 90% of their first invoice.

The credit will be applied to the referring Customer's invoice and unused portions of the credit will be carried over to the following billing statement.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099



---

**SECTION 2.0 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**2.14 Customer Referral Program**

All active and local and long distance Customers in good payment standing may refer new Customers and receive a credit of \$20.00 for each new local telephone Customer who pays a minimum of 90% of their first invoice and \$10.00 for each new long distance Customer who pays a minimum of 90% of their first invoice.

The credit will be applied to the referring Customer's invoice and unused portions of the credit will be carried over to the following billing statement.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective: February 22, 2007

By: Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

## SECTION 3.0 - LOCAL SERVICE AREAS

### 3.1 Local Service Areas

The Company will provide Services from all exchanges of its Underlying Carrier, in conformance with that Underlying Carrier's existing local exchange boundary maps as approved by the Commission.

The local calling areas will mirror the local calling areas of the Company's Underlying Carrier, exclusive of the two-way Extended Area Service exchanges offered by the Underlying Carrier.

### 3.2 Local Zones

Certain services provided in this tariff are rated based on the zone associated with the local line. The applicable zone is determined as follows:

| Talk America Retail Zone | SWB Rate Group Equivalent |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Zone 1                   | Rate Group D              |
| Zone 2                   | Rate Group B              |
| Zone 3                   | Rate Group A              |
| Zone 4                   | Rate Group C              |

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

## SECTION 3.0 - LOCAL SERVICE AREAS

### 3.1 Local Service Areas

The Company will provide Services from all exchanges of its Underlying Carrier, in conformance with that Underlying Carrier's existing local exchange boundary maps as approved by the Commission.

The local calling areas will mirror the local calling areas of the Company's Underlying Carrier, exclusive of the two-way Extended Area Service exchanges offered by the Underlying Carrier.

### 3.2 Local Zones

Certain services provided in this tariff are rated based on the zone associated with the local line. The applicable zone is determined as follows:

| Talk America Retail Zone | SWB Rate Group Equivalent |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Zone 1                   | Rate Group D              |
| Zone 2                   | Rate Group B              |
| Zone 3                   | Rate Group A              |
| Zone 4                   | Rate Group C              |

Issued: January 23, 2007  
By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

Effective: February 22, 2007

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

TN-2007-0276

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 4.0 -NONRECURRING AND SERVICE CHARGES**

**4.1 Service Order and Change Charges**

Nonrecurring charges apply to processing Service Orders for new service, for changes in service, and for changes in the Customer's primary interexchange carrier (PIC) code.

|   | <u>Business</u> | <u>Residence</u> |
|---|-----------------|------------------|
| Line Installation / Move / Add Charge                       |                 |                  |
| First Line  | \$55.00         | \$55.00          |
| Each Additional Line, Same Order                            | \$55.00         | \$55.00          |
| Line Change Charge (Add, Change or Delete Plan or Features) |                 |                  |
| First Line  | \$25.00         | \$10.80          |
| Each Additional Line, Same Order                            | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00          |
| Line Change Charge (Change Telephone Number)                |                 |                  |
| First Line  | \$25.00         | \$25.00          |
| Each Additional Line, Same Order                            | \$25.00         | \$25.00          |
| Line Disconnect Charge                                      | \$10.25         | \$10.50          |
| Primary Interexchange Carrier Change Charge                 | \$10.80         | \$10.80          |

**4.2 Customer Premise Visit Charge**

Customer Premise Visit Charge is a flat rate charge that applies when the Company dispatches personnel to a Customer's premises to perform work necessary for installing new service, effecting changes in service or resolving troubles reported by the Customer when the trouble is found to be caused by the Customer's facilities.

|  | <u>Business</u> | <u>Residence</u> |
|--|-----------------|------------------|
| Initial 15 Minutes or Fraction         | \$39.50         | \$39.50          |
| Each Additional 15 Minutes or Fraction | \$14.25         | \$14.25          |

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 4.0 -NONRECURRING AND SERVICE CHARGES**

**4.1 Service Order and Change Charges**

Nonrecurring charges apply to processing Service Orders for new service, for changes in service, and for changes in the Customer's primary interexchange carrier (PIC) code.

| Line Installation / Move / Add Charge                       | <u>Business</u> | <u>Residence</u> |     |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----|
| First Line  | \$55.00         | \$55.00          |     |
| Each Additional Line, Same Order                            | \$55.00         | \$55.00          |     |
| Line Change Charge (Add, Change or Delete Plan or Features) |                 |                  | (T) |
| First Line  | \$25.00         | \$10.80 (R)      |     |
| Each Additional Line, Same Order                            | \$ 0.00 (R)     | \$ 0.00 (R)      |     |
| Line Change Charge (Change Telephone Number)                |                 |                  | (T) |
| First Line  | \$25.00         | \$25.00          |     |
| Each Additional Line, Same Order                            | \$25.00         | \$25.00          | (T) |
| Line Disconnect Charge                                      | \$10.25         | \$10.50          |     |
| Primary Interexchange Carrier Change Charge                 | \$10.80 (I)     | \$10.80 (I)      |     |

**4.2 Customer Premise Visit Charge**

Customer Premise Visit Charge is a flat rate charge that applies when the Company dispatches personnel to a Customer's premises to perform work necessary for installing new service, effecting changes in service or resolving troubles reported by the Customer when the trouble is found to be caused by the Customer's facilities.

|  | <u>Business</u> | <u>Residence</u> |
|--|-----------------|------------------|
| Initial 15 Minutes or Fraction         | \$39.50         | \$39.50          |
| Each Additional 15 Minutes or Fraction | \$14.25         | \$14.25          |

---

Issued: September 23, 2008

Effective: October 3, 2008

By: Frances McComb, Sr. Vice President - Law & Public Policy  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO10801

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 4.0 -NONRECURRING AND SERVICE CHARGES**

**4.1 Service Order and Change Charges**

Nonrecurring charges apply to processing Service Orders for new service, for changes in service, and for changes in the Customer's primary interexchange carrier (PIC) code.

|   | <u>Business</u> | <u>Residence</u> |
|---|-----------------|------------------|
| Line Installation / Move / Add Charge       |                 |                  |
| First Line                                  | \$55.00         | \$55.00          |
| Each Additional Line, Same Order            | \$55.00         | \$55.00          |
| Line Change Charge                          |                 |                  |
| First Line                                  | \$25.00         | \$25.00          |
| Each Additional Line, Same Order (T)        | \$25.00         | \$25.00          |
| Line Disconnect Charge                      | \$10.25         | \$10.50          |
| Primary Interexchange Carrier Change Charge | \$10.00         | \$10.00          |

**4.2 Customer Premise Visit Charge**

Customer Premise Visit Charge is a flat rate charge that applies when the Company dispatches personnel to a Customer's premises to perform work necessary for installing new service, effecting changes in service or resolving troubles reported by the Customer when the trouble is found to be caused by the Customer's facilities.

|  | <u>Business</u> | <u>Residence</u> |
|--|-----------------|------------------|
| Initial 15 Minutes or Fraction         | \$39.50         | \$39.50          |
| Each Additional 15 Minutes or Fraction | \$14.25         | \$14.25          |

---

Issued: January 23, 2007  
By:

Effective: February 22, 2007  
Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 4.0 -NONRECURRING AND SERVICE CHARGES, (CONT'D.)**

**4.3 Restoration of Service**

A restoration charge applies to the restoration of suspended service and facilities because of nonpayment of bills and is payable at the time that the restoration of the suspended service and facilities is arranged. The restoration charge does not apply when, after disconnection of service, service is later re-installed.

|                      | <u>Business</u> | <u>Residence</u> |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Per occasion:        |                 |                  |
| First Line           | \$38.50         | \$38.50          |
| Each Additional Line | \$38.50         | \$38.50          |

**4.4 Voice Mail Connection Charge**

When a new Customer subscribes to a Company service which includes Voice Mail, a connection charge applies to the initiation of Voice Mail Service. The Voice Mail Connection charge is waived when the new Customer disconnects Voice Mail Service from the underlying incumbent local exchange carrier to switch to the Company's service.

|                       |                            |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Voice Mail Connection | <u>Nonrecurring Charge</u> |
| Per Line:             | \$20.00                    |

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 4.0 -NONRECURRING AND SERVICE CHARGES, (CONT'D.)**

**4.3 Restoration of Service**

A restoration charge applies to the restoration of suspended service and facilities because of nonpayment of bills and is payable at the time that the restoration of the suspended service and facilities is arranged. The restoration charge does not apply when, after disconnection of service, service is later re-installed.

|                      | <u>Business</u> | <u>Residence</u> |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Per occasion:        |                 |                  |
| First Line           | \$38.50 (R)     | \$38.50 (R)      |
| Each Additional Line | \$38.50 (R)     | \$38.50 (I)      |

**4.4 Voice Mail Connection Charge**

When a new Customer subscribes to a Company service which includes Voice Mail, a connection charge applies to the initiation of Voice Mail Service. The Voice Mail Connection charge is waived when the new Customer disconnects Voice Mail Service from the underlying incumbent local exchange carrier to switch to the Company's service.

|                       |                            |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Voice Mail Connection | <u>Nonrecurring Charge</u> |
| Per Line:             | \$20.00                    |

---

Issued: September 23, 2008

Effective:

October 3, 2008

By:

Frances McComb, Sr. Vice President - Law & Public Policy

2134 W. Laburnum

Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO10801

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission



---

**SECTION 4.0 -NONRECURRING AND SERVICE CHARGES, (CONT'D.)**

**4.3 Restoration of Service**

A restoration charge applies to the restoration of suspended service and facilities because of nonpayment of bills and is payable at the time that the restoration of the suspended service and facilities is arranged. The restoration charge does not apply when, after disconnection of service, service is later re-installed.

|                      | <u>Business</u> | <u>Residence</u> |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Per occasion:        |                 |                  |
| First Line           | \$50.00 (I)     | \$50.00 (I)      |
| Each Additional Line | \$50.00 (I)     | \$ 0.00 (R)      |

**4.4 Voice Mail Connection Charge**

When a new Customer subscribes to a Company service which includes Voice Mail, a connection charge applies to the initiation of Voice Mail Service. The Voice Mail Connection charge is waived when the new Customer disconnects Voice Mail Service from the underlying incumbent local exchange carrier to switch to the Company's service.

|                       |                            |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Voice Mail Connection | <u>Nonrecurring Charge</u> |
| Per Line:             | \$20.00                    |

---

|         |  |            |                   |
|---------|--|------------|-------------------|
| Issued: | January 23, 2007   | Effective: | February 22, 2007 |
| By:     | Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs<br>2134 W. Laburnum<br>Richmond, Virginia 23227 |            |                   |

MOx070I

---

## SECTION 5.0 - NETWORK SERVICES DESCRIPTIONS

### 5.1 General

#### 5.1.1 Services Offered

The following Network Services are available to residence/business Customers:

- Standard Residence Line Service
- Standard Business Line Service
- Optional Calling Features
- Toll Services (see the Company's long distance tariff)

The following services are available to residence/business Customers.

- Listing Services (including Non Published and Non-Listed Services)
- Directory Assistance
- Operator Services
- Miscellaneous Services (including Vanity Numbers and Number Portability)

#### 5.1.2 Application of Rates and Charges

All services offered in this tariff are subject to service order and change charges where the Customer requests new services or changes in existing services, as well as indicated Nonrecurring and Monthly Recurring Charges. Charges for local calling services may be assessed on a measured rate basis and are additional to monthly recurring charges shown for Business or Residence lines.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

## SECTION 5.0 - NETWORK SERVICES DESCRIPTIONS

### 5.1 General

#### 5.1.1 Services Offered

The following Network Services are available to residence/business Customers:

- Standard Residence Line Service
- Standard Business Line Service
- Optional Calling Features
- Toll Services (see the Company's long distance tariff)

The following services are available to residence/business Customers.

- Listing Services (including Non Published and Non-Listed Services)
- Directory Assistance
- Operator Services
- Miscellaneous Services (including Vanity Numbers and Number Portability)

#### 5.1.2 Application of Rates and Charges

All services offered in this tariff are subject to service order and change charges where the Customer requests new services or changes in existing services, as well as indicated Nonrecurring and Monthly Recurring Charges. Charges for local calling services may be assessed on a measured rate basis and are additional to monthly recurring charges shown for Business or Residence lines.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 5.0 - NETWORK SERVICES DESCRIPTIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**5.1 General, (Cont'd.)**

**5.1.3 Emergency Services Calling Plan**

The Company is obligated to supply the E-911 service provider in the Company service area with information necessary to update the E-911 database at the time the Company submits Customer orders to the local exchange company whose service is being resold or whose lease facilities have been purchased for the provision of local service pursuant to these tariffs.

At the time the company provides basic local service to a Customer by means of the Company 's own cable pair, or over any other exclusively owned facility, the Company will be obligated to make the necessary equipment or facility additions in the 911 service provider 's equipment in order to properly update the database for 911.

The Company will be obligated to provide facilities to route calls from the end users to the proper Public Safety Answering Point (PSAP). The Company recognizes the authority of the E-911 Customer to establish service specifications and grant final approval or denial of service configurations offered by the Company.

The Company will collect 911 surcharges and remit all surcharge revenue to the appropriate governmental entity pursuant to RSMo 190.310.

The Company undertakes no responsibility to inspect or to monitor 911 service facilities to discover errors, defects or malfunctions in 911 service.

By dialing 911, the 911 service calling party waives all privacy rights afforded by non-listed and non-published service to the extent that the Customer 's telephone number, name, address associated with the originating station location are furnished to the PSAP.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 5.0 - NETWORK SERVICES DESCRIPTIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**5.1 General, (Cont'd.)**

**5.1.3 Emergency Services Calling Plan**

The Company is obligated to supply the E-911 service provider in the Company service area with information necessary to update the E-911 database at the time the Company submits Customer orders to the local exchange company whose service is being resold or whose lease facilities have been purchased for the provision of local service pursuant to these tariffs.

At the time the company provides basic local service to a Customer by means of the Company's own cable pair, or over any other exclusively owned facility, the Company will be obligated to make the necessary equipment or facility additions in the 911 service provider's equipment in order to properly update the database for 911.

The Company will be obligated to provide facilities to route calls from the end users to the proper Public Safety Answering Point (PSAP). The Company recognizes the authority of the E-911 Customer to establish service specifications and grant final approval or denial of service configurations offered by the Company.

The Company will collect 911 surcharges and remit all surcharge revenue to the appropriate governmental entity pursuant to RSMo 190.310.

The Company undertakes no responsibility to inspect or to monitor 911 service facilities to discover errors, defects or malfunctions in 911 service.

By dialing 911, the 911 service calling party waives all privacy rights afforded by non-listed and non-published service to the extent that the Customer's telephone number, name, address associated with the originating station location are furnished to the PSAP.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective: February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 5.0 - NETWORK SERVICES DESCRIPTIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**5.2 Call Timing for Usage Sensitive Services**

Where charges for a service are specified based on the duration of use, such as the duration of a telephone call, the following rules apply:

- 5.2.1** Calls are measured in durational increments identified for each service. All calls which are fractions of a measurement increment are rounded-up to the next whole unit.
- 5.2.2** Timing on completed calls begins when the call is answered by the called party. Answering is determined by hardware answer supervision in all cases where this signaling is provided by the terminating local carrier and any intermediate carrier(s).
- 5.2.3** Timing terminates on all calls when the either party hangs up.
- 5.2.4** Calls originating in one time period and terminating in another will be billed in proportion to the rates in effect during different segments of the call.
- 5.2.5** All times refer to local time.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 5.0 - NETWORK SERVICES DESCRIPTIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**5.2 Call Timing for Usage Sensitive Services**

Where charges for a service are specified based on the duration of use, such as the duration of a telephone call, the following rules apply:

- 5.2.1** Calls are measured in durational increments identified for each service. All calls which are fractions of a measurement increment are rounded-up to the next whole unit.
- 5.2.2** Timing on completed calls begins when the call is answered by the called party. Answering is determined by hardware answer supervision in all cases where this signaling is provided by the terminating local carrier and any intermediate carrier(s).
- 5.2.3** Timing terminates on all calls when the either party hangs up.
- 5.2.4** Calls originating in one time period and terminating in another will be billed in proportion to the rates in effect during different segments of the call.
- 5.2.5** All times refer to local time.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

Effective:

February 22, 2007

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 5.0 - NETWORK SERVICES DESCRIPTIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**5.3 Distance Calculations**

Where charges for a service are specified based upon distance, the following rules apply:

**5.3.1** Distance between two points is measured as airline distance between the rate centers of the originating and terminating telephone lines. The rate center is a set of geographic coordinates, as referenced in Local Exchange Routing Guide issued by Bellcore, associated with each NPA-NXX combination (where NPA is the area code and NXX is the first three digits of a seven-digit telephone number). Where there is no telephone number associated with an access line on the Company's network (such as a dedicated 800 or WATS access line), the Company will apply the rate center of the Customer's main billing telephone number.

**5.3.2** The airline distance between any two rate centers is determined as follows:

**Step 1:** Obtain the "V" (vertical) and "H" (horizontal) coordinates for each Rate Center from the above-referenced Bellcore document.

**Step 2:** Compute the difference between the "V" coordinates of the two rate centers; and the difference between the two "H" coordinates.

**Step 3:** Square each difference obtained in step 2 above.

**Step 4:** Add the square of the "V" difference and the square of the "H" difference obtained in step 3 above.

**Step 5:** Divide the sum of the squares by 10. Round to the next higher whole number if any fraction is obtained.

**Step 6:** Obtain the square root of the whole number result obtained above. Round to the next higher whole number if any fraction is obtained. This is the airline mileage.

**5.3.3 The formula for distance calculations is:**

Formula: [Install Equation Editor and double click here to view equation.](#)

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099



---

**SECTION 5.0 - NETWORK SERVICES DESCRIPTIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**5.3 Distance Calculations**

Where charges for a service are specified based upon distance, the following rules apply:

**5.3.1** Distance between two points is measured as airline distance between the rate centers of the originating and terminating telephone lines. The rate center is a set of geographic coordinates, as referenced in Local Exchange Routing Guide issued by Bellcore, associated with each NPA-NXX combination (where NPA is the area code and NXX is the first three digits of a seven-digit telephone number). Where there is no telephone number associated with an access line on the Company's network (such as a dedicated 800 or WATS access line), the Company will apply the rate center of the Customer's main billing telephone number.

**5.3.2** The airline distance between any two rate centers is determined as follows:

**Step 1:** Obtain the "V" (vertical) and "H" (horizontal) coordinates for each Rate Center from the above-referenced Bellcore document.

**Step 2:** Compute the difference between the "V" coordinates of the two rate centers; and the difference between the two "H" coordinates.

**Step 3:** Square each difference obtained in step 2 above.

**Step 4:** Add the square of the "V" difference and the square of the "H" difference obtained in step 3 above.

**Step 5:** Divide the sum of the squares by 10. Round to the next higher whole number if any fraction is obtained.

**Step 6:** Obtain the square root of the whole number result obtained above. Round to the next higher whole number if any fraction is obtained. This is the airline mileage.

**5.3.3 The formula for distance calculations is:**

Formula: [Install Equation Editor and double click here to view equation.](#)

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

**SECTION 5.0 - NETWORK SERVICES DESCRIPTIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**5.4 Rate Periods for Time of Day Sensitive Services**

**5.4.1** For time of day, usage sensitive services, the following rate periods apply unless otherwise specified in this tariff:

|                         | MON                       | TUES | WED | THUR | FRI | SAT | SUN |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 8:00 AM<br>TO 5:00 PM*  | DAYTIME RATE PERIOD       |      |     |      |     |     |     |
| 5:00 PM<br>TO 11:00 PM* | EVENING RATE PERIOD       |      |     |      |     |     | EVE |
| 11:00 PM<br>TO 8:00 AM* | NIGHT/WEEKEND RATE PERIOD |      |     |      |     |     |     |

\* Up to but not including.

**5.4.2** Calls are billed based on the rate in effect for the actual time period(s) during which the call occurs. Calls that cross rate period boundaries are billed the rates in effect in that boundary for each portion of the call, based on the time of day at the Customer location.

**5.4.3** For services subject to holiday discounts, the following are Company recognized national holidays, determined at the location of the calling station. The evening rate is used on national holidays, unless a lower rate normally would apply.

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| New Year's Day   | January 1             |
| Memorial Day     | As Federally Observed |
| Independence Day | July 4                |
| Thanksgiving Day | As Federally Observed |
| Christmas Day    | December 25           |

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**SECTION 5.0 - NETWORK SERVICES DESCRIPTIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**5.4 Rate Periods for Time of Day Sensitive Services**

**5.4.1** For time of day, usage sensitive services, the following rate periods apply unless otherwise specified in this tariff:

|                         | MON                       | TUES | WED | THUR | FRI | SAT | SUN |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 8:00 AM<br>TO 5:00 PM*  | DAYTIME RATE PERIOD       |      |     |      |     |     |     |
| 5:00 PM<br>TO 11:00 PM* | EVENING RATE PERIOD       |      |     |      |     |     | EVE |
| 11:00 PM<br>TO 8:00 AM* | NIGHT/WEEKEND RATE PERIOD |      |     |      |     |     |     |

\* Up to but not including.

**5.4.2** Calls are billed based on the rate in effect for the actual time period(s) during which the call occurs. Calls that cross rate period boundaries are billed the rates in effect in that boundary for each portion of the call, based on the time of day at the Customer location.

**5.4.3** For services subject to holiday discounts, the following are Company recognized national holidays, determined at the location of the calling station. The evening rate is used on national holidays, unless a lower rate normally would apply.

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| New Year's Day   | January 1             |
| Memorial Day     | As Federally Observed |
| Independence Day | July 4                |
| Thanksgiving Day | As Federally Observed |
| Christmas Day    | December 25           |

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective: February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 5.0 - NETWORK SERVICES DESCRIPTIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**5.5 Standard Residence Line\***

A Standard Residence Line provides the Customer with a single, analog, voice-grade telephonic communications channel which can be used to place or receive one call at a time. Standard Residence Lines are provided for the connection of Customer-provided wiring and single station sets or facsimile machines. An optional per line Hunting feature is available for multi-line Customers which routes a call to an idle station line in a prearranged group when the called station line is busy.

**5.6 Standard Business Line\***

The Standard Business Line provides a Customer with a single, analog, voice-grade telephonic communications channel which can be used to place or receive one call at a time. Standard Business Lines are provided for the connection of Customer-provided wiring and single station sets or facsimile machines. An optional per line Hunting feature is available for multi-line Customers which routes a call to an idle station line in a prearranged group when the called station line is busy.

\*Effective April 3, 2005, this service is grandfathered and available only to existing Customers at existing locations.

\*\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 5.0 - NETWORK SERVICES DESCRIPTIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**5.5 Standard Residence Line\***

A Standard Residence Line provides the Customer with a single, analog, voice-grade telephonic communications channel which can be used to place or receive one call at a time. Standard Residence Lines are provided for the connection of Customer-provided wiring and single station sets or facsimile machines. An optional per line Hunting feature is available for multi-line Customers which routes a call to an idle station line in a prearranged group when the called station line is busy.

**5.6 Standard Business Line\***

The Standard Business Line provides a Customer with a single, analog, voice-grade telephonic communications channel which can be used to place or receive one call at a time. Standard Business Lines are provided for the connection of Customer-provided wiring and single station sets or facsimile machines. An optional per line Hunting feature is available for multi-line Customers which routes a call to an idle station line in a prearranged group when the called station line is busy.

\*Effective April 3, 2005, this service is grandfathered and available only to existing Customers at existing locations.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 5.0 - NETWORK SERVICES DESCRIPTIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**5.7 Optional Calling Features**

The features listed in this Section are offered by the Company to Residential and Business Customers. Service availability may vary between On-Net and Off-Net Customers. Refer to Price Lists in Sections 6 of this tariff for specific features offered with each type of local exchange service.

**5.7.1 Feature Descriptions**

- A.** Call Forwarding Variable - Permits the end-user to automatically forward (transfer) all incoming calls to another telephone number, and to restore it to normal operation at their discretion. The end-user must dial an activation code from his/her exchange line along with the forward-to number in order to turn the feature on. A separate code is dialed by the end-user to deactivate the feature.
- B.** Call Forwarding Don't Answer, Basic: Permits the forwarding of incoming calls when the end-user's line remains unanswered after a pre-designated ringing interval. The ringing interval before forwarding and the forward-to number are fixed by the service order.
- C.** Call Forwarding Busy Line, Basic: Permits the forwarding of incoming calls when the end-user's line is busy. The forwarded number is fixed by the end-user service order.
- D.** Call Waiting - Deluxe: Allows the end-user to control the treatment applied to incoming calls while the Customer is off-hook on an existing call. This feature includes the capabilities of Call Waiting Basic plus additional call treatment options. Treatment options offered with Call Waiting Deluxe include:

- Answer the waiting call and placing the first party on hold;
  - Answer the waiting call and disconnecting from the first party;
  - Direct the waiting caller to hold via a recording
  - Forward the waiting caller to another location (e.g., voice mailbox or telephone answering service)

Full utilization of Call Waiting Deluxe requires specialized CPE not provided by the Company. It is the responsibility of the Customer to provide the necessary CPE. The end -user must have Caller ID Basic or Deluxe for display of calling party identification information for waiting calls. The end-user must have a Call Forwarding Don't Answer feature active in order to forward a waiting call to another location.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 5.0 - NETWORK SERVICES DESCRIPTIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**5.7 Optional Calling Features**

The features listed in this Section are offered by the Company to Residential and Business Customers. Service availability may vary between On-Net and Off-Net Customers. Refer to Price Lists in Sections 6 of this tariff for specific features offered with each type of local exchange service.

**5.7.1 Feature Descriptions**

- A.** Call Forwarding Variable - Permits the end-user to automatically forward (transfer) all incoming calls to another telephone number, and to restore it to normal operation at their discretion. The end-user must dial an activation code from his/her exchange line along with the forward-to number in order to turn the feature on. A separate code is dialed by the end-user to deactivate the feature.
- B.** Call Forwarding Don't Answer, Basic: Permits the forwarding of incoming calls when the end-user's line remains unanswered after a pre-designated ringing interval. The ringing interval before forwarding and the forward-to number are fixed by the service order.
- C.** Call Forwarding Busy Line, Basic: Permits the forwarding of incoming calls when the end-user's line is busy. The forwarded number is fixed by the end-user service order.
- D.** Call Waiting - Deluxe: Allows the end-user to control the treatment applied to incoming calls while the Customer is off-hook on an existing call. This feature includes the capabilities of Call Waiting Basic plus additional call treatment options. Treatment options offered with Call Waiting Deluxe include:

- Answer the waiting call and placing the first party on hold;
- Answer the waiting call and disconnecting from the first party;
- Direct the waiting caller to hold via a recording
- Forward the waiting caller to another location (e.g., voice mailbox or telephone answering service)

Full utilization of Call Waiting Deluxe requires specialized CPE not provided by the Company. It is the responsibility of the Customer to provide the necessary CPE. The end -user must have Caller ID Basic or Deluxe for display of calling party identification information for waiting calls. The end-user must have a Call Forwarding Don't Answer feature active in order to forward a waiting call to another location.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 5.0 - NETWORK SERVICES DESCRIPTIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**5.7 Optional Calling Features, (Cont'd.)**

**5.7.1 Feature Descriptions, (Cont'd.)**

- E. Caller ID: Caller ID is one of the products which the Company will offer. This feature enables the Customer to view on a display unit the Calling Party Directory Name and/or Number (CPN) on incoming telephone calls. When Caller ID is activated on a Customer's line, the CPN of incoming calls are displayed on the called CPE during the first long silent interval of the ringing cycle.
- F. Per Line Blocking : Per Line Blocking for the blocking of CPN will be available upon request, at no charge, only to the following entities for lines over which the official business of the agency is conducted, including those at the residences of employees/volunteers, where an executive officer of the agency registers a need for blocking and provides the required certification to the Company:
  - 1. private, nonprofit, tax exempt, domestic violence intervention agencies and
  - 2. Federal, state, and local law enforcement agencies. The CPN will not be transmitted from a line equipped with this capability. Per Line Blocking is operational on a continuous basis, but can be deactivated by the Customer by dialing an access code immediately prior to placing a call.

Line blocking Customers can unblock their CPN information on a per call basis, at no charge, by dialing an access code (#82 on their Touch-Tone pad or 1182 from a rotary phone) immediately prior to placing a call.

A Customer may prevent the delivery of their calling name and/or number to the called party by dialing an access code (#67 on their Touch-Tone pad or 1167 from a rotary phone) immediately prior to placing a call. The access code will activate per call blocking, which is available at no charge. If the calling party activates the blocking, the CPN will not be transmitted across the line to the called party. Instead, Calling Line Identification Customer will receive an anonymous indicator. This anonymous indicator notifies the Caller ID Customer that the calling party has elected to block the delivery of their name and telephone number. The blocking of CPN will not be provided on calls originating from Customer-owned Pay Telephone Service. If the Caller ID Customer also subscribes to Anonymous Call Rejection, the calling party will be routed to a telephone company recording advising the caller that the called party will not accept calls whose CPN has been blocked.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099



---

**SECTION 5.0 - NETWORK SERVICES DESCRIPTIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**5.7 Optional Calling Features, (Cont'd.)**

**5.7.1 Feature Descriptions, (Cont'd.)**

- E.** Caller ID: Caller ID is one of the products which the Company will offer. This feature enables the Customer to view on a display unit the Calling Party Directory Name and/or Number (CPN) on incoming telephone calls. When Caller ID is activated on a Customer's line, the CPN of incoming calls are displayed on the called CPE during the first long silent interval of the ringing cycle.
- F.** Per Line Blocking : Per Line Blocking for the blocking of CPN will be available upon request, at no charge, only to the following entities for lines over which the official business of the agency is conducted, including those at the residences of employees/volunteers, where an executive officer of the agency registers a need for blocking and provides the required certification to the Company:
1. private, nonprofit, tax exempt, domestic violence intervention agencies and
  2. Federal, state, and local law enforcement agencies. The CPN will not be transmitted from a line equipped with this capability. Per Line Blocking is operational on a continuous basis, but can be deactivated by the Customer by dialing an access code immediately prior to placing a call.

Line blocking Customers can unblock their CPN information on a per call basis, at no charge, by dialing an access code (#82 on their Touch-Tone pad or 1182 from a rotary phone) immediately prior to placing a call.

A Customer may prevent the delivery of their calling name and/or number to the called party by dialing an access code (#67 on their Touch-Tone pad or 1167 from a rotary phone) immediately prior to placing a call. The access code will activate per call blocking, which is available at no charge. If the calling party activates the blocking, the CPN will not be transmitted across the line to the called party. Instead, Calling Line Identification Customer will receive an anonymous indicator. This anonymous indicator notifies the Caller ID Customer that the calling party has elected to block the delivery of their name and telephone number. The blocking of CPN will not be provided on calls originating from Customer-owned Pay Telephone Service. If the Caller ID Customer also subscribes to Anonymous Call Rejection, the calling party will be routed to a telephone company recording advising the caller that the called party will not accept calls whose CPN has been blocked.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 5.0 - NETWORK SERVICES DESCRIPTIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**5.7 Optional Calling Features, (Cont'd.)**

**5.7.1 Feature Descriptions, (Cont'd.)**

**F. Per Line Blocking, (Cont'd.)**

Any Customer subscribing to Caller ID will be responsible for the provision of a display device which will be located on the Customer's premises. The installation, repair and technical capability of that equipment to function in conjunction with the feature specified herein will be the responsibility of the Customer. The Company assumes no liability and will be held harmless for any incapability of this equipment to perform satisfactorily with the network features described herein. CPN information transmitted via Caller ID is intended solely for the use of the Caller ID subscriber. Resale of this information is prohibited by the Tariff. CPN will not be displayed if the called party is off-hook or if the called party answers during the first ring interval. CPN will be displayed for calls made from another central office only if it is linked by the appropriate facilities. Caller ID is not available on operator handled calls.

**G.** Anonymous Call Rejection: Permits the end -user to automatically reject incoming calls when the call originates from a telephone number which has blocked delivery of its calling number (see Calling Number Delivery Blocking). When active, calls from private numbers will be routed to a special announcement then terminated. The feature may be turned on or off by the end-user by dialing the appropriate feature control code. Anonymous Call Rejection is offered as a stand alone feature or as an add-on to Caller ID Deluxe.

**H.** Call Block: Allows the end-user to automatically block incoming calls from up to six end-user pre-selected telephone numbers programmed into the feature's screening list. Callers whose numbers have been blocked will hear a recorded message stating that their call has been blocked. The end-user controls when the feature is active, and can add or remove calling numbers from the feature's screening list.

**I.** Call Return: allows the Customer to return a call to the last incoming call whether answered or not. Upon activation, it will re-dial the number automatically and continue to check the number every 45 seconds for up to 30 minutes if the number is busy. The Customer is alerted with a distinctive ringing pattern when the busy number is free. When the Customer answers the ring, the call is then completed. The calling party's number will not be delivered or announced to the call recipient under any circumstances.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 5.0 - NETWORK SERVICES DESCRIPTIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**5.7 Optional Calling Features, (Cont'd.)**

**5.7.1 Feature Descriptions, (Cont'd.)**

**F. Per Line Blocking, (Cont'd.)**

Any Customer subscribing to Caller ID will be responsible for the provision of a display device which will be located on the Customer's premises. The installation, repair and technical capability of that equipment to function in conjunction with the feature specified herein will be the responsibility of the Customer. The Company assumes no liability and will be held harmless for any incompatibility of this equipment to perform satisfactorily with the network features described herein. CPN information transmitted via Caller ID is intended solely for the use of the Caller ID subscriber. Resale of this information is prohibited by the Tariff. CPN will not be displayed if the called party is off-hook or if the called party answers during the first ring interval. CPN will be displayed for calls made from another central office only if it is linked by the appropriate facilities. Caller ID is not available on operator handled calls.

**G. Anonymous Call Rejection:** Permits the end -user to automatically reject incoming calls when the call originates from a telephone number which has blocked delivery of its calling number (see Calling Number Delivery Blocking). When active, calls from private numbers will be routed to a special announcement then terminated. The feature may be turned on or off by the end-user by dialing the appropriate feature control code. Anonymous Call Rejection is offered as a stand alone feature or as an add-on to Caller ID Deluxe.

**H. Call Block:** Allows the end-user to automatically block incoming calls from up to six end-user pre-selected telephone numbers programmed into the feature's screening list. Callers whose numbers have been blocked will hear a recorded message stating that their call has been blocked. The end-user controls when the feature is active, and can add or remove calling numbers from the feature's screening list.

**I. Call Return:** allows the Customer to return a call to the last incoming call whether answered or not. Upon activation, it will re-dial the number automatically and continue to check the number every 45 seconds for up to 30 minutes if the number is busy. The Customer is alerted with a distinctive ringing pattern when the busy number is free. When the Customer answers the ring, the call is then completed. The calling party's number will not be delivered or announced to the call recipient under any circumstances.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 5.0 - NETWORK SERVICES DESCRIPTIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**5.7 Optional Calling Features, (Cont'd.)**

**5.7.1 Feature Descriptions, (Cont'd.)**

- J.** Call Tracing: Customers receiving annoying or anonymous calls may request: A telephone number change, which will be provided at no charge by the Company; or the capability to utilize Call Trace on a per activation basis, as needed. Call Trace allows the Customer to dial a code (\*57) to automatically request that the following information be recorded:

- The originating telephone number
- The date and time of the call
- The date and time Call Trace was activated

When Call Trace successfully identifies a calling number, a recording instructs the Customer to call a toll free number, which will activate a Voice Response Script and assist the Customer in establishing an open file. Should the Customer decide to prosecute the call originating party, the Customer should contact the Company for further instructions. Activation of Call Trace never authorizes the Company to provided the called party with the name or telephone number of the calling party. In the event that Call Trace is not available or is unable to resolve the case, it may be necessary to place a manual trap on the Customer's telephone line.

- K.** Multiple Directory Number Distinctive Ringing: This feature allows an end user to determine the source of an incoming call from a distinctive ring. The end user may have up to two additional numbers assigned to a single line (i.e. Distinctive Ringing - First Number and Distinctive Ringing - Second Number). The designated primary number will receive a normal ringing pattern, other numbers will receive distinctive ringing patterns. The pattern is based on the telephone number that the calling party dials.

- L.** Repeat Dialing: Permits the end-user to have calls automatically re-dialed when the first attempt reaches a busy number. The line is checked every 45 seconds for up to 30 minutes and alerts the Customer with a distinctive ringing pattern when the busy number and the Customer's line are free. The Customer can continue to make and receive calls while the feature is activated. The following types of calls cannot be reached using Repeat Dialing:

- Calls to 800 Service numbers
- Calls to 900 Service numbers
- Calls preceded by an interexchange carrier access code
- International Direct Distance Dialed calls
- Calls to Directory Assistance
- Calls to 911

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**SECTION 5.0 - NETWORK SERVICES DESCRIPTIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**5.7 Optional Calling Features, (Cont'd.)**

**5.7.1 Feature Descriptions, (Cont'd.)**

- J.** Call Tracing: Customers receiving annoying or anonymous calls may request: A telephone number change, which will be provided at no charge by the Company; or the capability to utilize Call Trace on a per activation basis, as needed. Call Trace allows the Customer to dial a code (\*57) to automatically request that the following information be recorded:

The originating telephone number  
The date and time of the call  
The date and time Call Trace was activated

When Call Trace successfully identifies a calling number, a recording instructs the Customer to call a toll free number, which will activate a Voice Response Script and assist the Customer in establishing an open file. Should the Customer decide to prosecute the call originating party, the Customer should contact the Company for further instructions. Activation of Call Trace never authorizes the Company to provide the called party with the name or telephone number of the calling party. In the event that Call Trace is not available or is unable to resolve the case, it may be necessary to place a manual trap on the Customer's telephone line.

- K.** Multiple Directory Number Distinctive Ringing: This feature allows an end user to determine the source of an incoming call from a distinctive ring. The end user may have up to two additional numbers assigned to a single line (i.e. Distinctive Ringing - First Number and Distinctive Ringing - Second Number). The designated primary number will receive a normal ringing pattern, other numbers will receive distinctive ringing patterns. The pattern is based on the telephone number that the calling party dials.

- L.** Repeat Dialing: Permits the end-user to have calls automatically re-dialed when the first attempt reaches a busy number. The line is checked every 45 seconds for up to 30 minutes and alerts the Customer with a distinctive ringing pattern when the busy number and the Customer's line are free. The Customer can continue to make and receive calls while the feature is activated. The following types of calls cannot be reached using Repeat Dialing:

Calls to 800 Service numbers  
Calls to 900 Service numbers  
Calls preceded by an interexchange carrier access code  
International Direct Distance Dialed calls  
Calls to Directory Assistance  
Calls to 911

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective: February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 5.0 - NETWORK SERVICES DESCRIPTIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**5.7 Optional Calling Features, (Cont'd.)**

**5.7.1 Feature Descriptions, (Cont'd.)**

- M.** Speed Calling: Permits the Customer to place calls to other telephone numbers by dialing a one or two digit code rather than the complete telephone number. The feature is available as either an eight (8) code list or a thirty (30) code list. Code lists may include local and/or toll telephone numbers. The Customer has the ability to add or remove telephone numbers and codes to/from the a speed calling list without assistance from the Company.
- N.** Three Way Calling: Permits the end-user to add a third party to an established connection. When the third party answers, a two-way conversation can be held before adding the original party for a three-way conference. The end-user initiating the conference controls the call and may disconnect the third party to reestablish the original connection or establish a connection to a different third party. The feature may be used on both outgoing and incoming.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 5.0 - NETWORK SERVICES DESCRIPTIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**5.7 Optional Calling Features, (Cont'd.)**

**5.7.1 Feature Descriptions, (Cont'd.)**

- M.** Speed Calling: Permits the Customer to place calls to other telephone numbers by dialing a one or two digit code rather than the complete telephone number. The feature is available as either an eight (8) code list or a thirty (30) code list. Code lists may include local and/or toll telephone numbers. The Customer has the ability to add or remove telephone numbers and codes to/from the a speed calling list without assistance from the Company.
- N.** Three Way Calling: Permits the end-user to add a third party to an established connection. When the third party answers, a two-way conversation can be held before adding the original party for a three-way conference. The end-user initiating the conference controls the call and may disconnect the third party to reestablish the original connection or establish a connection to a different third party. The feature may be used on both outgoing and incoming.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective: February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 5.0 - NETWORK SERVICES DESCRIPTIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**5.8 Listing Services**

For each Customer of Company-provided Exchange Service(s), the Company shall arrange for the listing of the Customer's main billing telephone number in the directory(ies) published by the dominant Local Exchange Carrier in the area at no additional charge. At a Customer's option, the Company will arrange for additional listings for an additional charge.

**5.8.1 Non-Published Service**

This optional service provides for suppression of printed and recorded directory listings. A Customer's name and number do not appear in printed directories or Directory Assistance Bureau records.

**5.8.2 Non-Listed Service**

This optional service provides for suppression of printed directory listings only. Parties may still obtain the Customer's number by calling the Directory Assistance Bureau.

**5.9 Directory Assistance Services**

**5.9.1 Directory Assistance**

Provides for identification of telephone directory numbers, via an operator or automated platform.

The maximum listing request per call is limited to two.

**5.9.2 Directory Assistance Call Completion**

Directory Assistance Call Completion is a service available to customers who call the Directory Assistance Operator. After the operator provides the requested number, the operator will request whether the customer wishes the operator to complete the call to the requested number. A charge will apply if the operator completes the call for the customer.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099



---

**SECTION 5.0 - NETWORK SERVICES DESCRIPTIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**5.8 Listing Services**

For each Customer of Company-provided Exchange Service(s), the Company shall arrange for the listing of the Customer's main billing telephone number in the directory(ies) published by the dominant Local Exchange Carrier in the area at no additional charge. At a Customer's option, the Company will arrange for additional listings for an additional charge.

**5.8.1 Non-Published Service**

This optional service provides for suppression of printed and recorded directory listings. A Customer's name and number do not appear in printed directories or Directory Assistance Bureau records.

**5.8.2 Non-Listed Service**

This optional service provides for suppression of printed directory listings only. Parties may still obtain the Customer's number by calling the Directory Assistance Bureau.

**5.9 Directory Assistance Services**

**5.9.1 Directory Assistance**

Provides for identification of telephone directory numbers, via an operator or automated platform.

The maximum listing request per call is limited to two.

**5.9.2 Directory Assistance Call Completion**

Directory Assistance Call Completion is a service available to customers who call the Directory Assistance Operator. After the operator provides the requested number, the operator will request whether the customer wishes the operator to complete the call to the requested number. A charge will apply if the operator completes the call for the customer.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 5.0 - NETWORK SERVICES DESCRIPTIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**5.10 Local Operator Services**

Provides for live or automated operator treatment when a Customer dials "0". Operator Services can be used to assist the Customer in routing or billing for a call. Billing options include, but are not limited to, bill to originating telephone number, calling card, collect or to a third party.

**5.11 Long Distance Services**

Long Distance Services are available from the Company pursuant to terms, conditions, regulations and rates as provided for in the Company's Missouri Long Distance tariff. Service is available for use by Customers twenty-four (24) hours a day. Customers must arrange for intraLATA and interLATA service from the interexchange carriers of their choice. Customers may choose the Company as their carrier for intraLATA calls and interLATA calls.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 5.0 - NETWORK SERVICES DESCRIPTIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**5.10 Local Operator Services**

Provides for live or automated operator treatment when a Customer dials "0". Operator Services can be used to assist the Customer in routing or billing for a call. Billing options include, but are not limited to, bill to originating telephone number, calling card, collect or to a third party.

**5.11 Long Distance Services**

Long Distance Services are available from the Company pursuant to terms, conditions, regulations and rates as provided for in the Company's Missouri Long Distance tariff. Service is available for use by Customers twenty-four (24) hours a day. Customers must arrange for intraLATA and interLATA service from the interexchange carriers of their choice. Customers may choose the Company as their carrier for intraLATA calls and interLATA calls.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective: February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 5.0 - NETWORK SERVICES DESCRIPTIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**5.12 Miscellaneous Services**

**5.12.2 Pay Per Call Blocking/Unblocking**

This service provides the option of blocking, or subsequent unblocking, all 900 and 976 calls on a per line basis. The Company will provide for per-line blocking where the Company's switching facilities permit.

**5.12.2 Presubscription Services**

This service provides for the Presubscription of local exchange lines provided by the Company to the intraLATA and interLATA long distance carrier(s) selected by the Customer.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 5.0 - NETWORK SERVICES DESCRIPTIONS, (CONT'D.)**

**5.12 Miscellaneous Services**

**5.12.2 Pay Per Call Blocking/Unblocking**

This service provides the option of blocking, or subsequent unblocking, all 900 and 976 calls on a per line basis. The Company will provide for per-line blocking where the Company's switching facilities permit.

**5.12.2 Presubscription Services**

This service provides for the Presubscription of local exchange lines provided by the Company to the intraLATA and interLATA long distance carrier(s) selected by the Customer.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective: February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST**

**6.1 General**

Services provided in this tariff section are available on a Resale Service basis. Local Resale Services are provided through the use of resold switching and transport facilities obtained from Other Telephone Companies.

The rates, terms and conditions set forth in the section are applicable where the Company provides specified local exchange services to Customers In BellSouth local exchange service areas. The rates, terms and conditions set forth in this section are not applicable to the Company 's provision of service within the service area of any other incumbent local exchange carrier. The rates, terms and conditions set forth in this section are available on a retail basis only and will not be provided for resale to any other carrier.

All rates set forth in this section are subject to change and may changed by the Company pursuant to notice requirements established by the Missouri Public Service Commission. The rates, terms and conditions set forth in this section are applicable as of the effective date hereof.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST**

**6.1 General**

Services provided in this tariff section are available on a Resale Service basis. Local Resale Services are provided through the use of resold switching and transport facilities obtained from Other Telephone Companies.

The rates, terms and conditions set forth in the section are applicable where the Company provides specified local exchange services to Customers In BellSouth local exchange service areas. The rates, terms and conditions set forth in this section are not applicable to the Company's provision of service within the service area of any other incumbent local exchange carrier. The rates, terms and conditions set forth in this section are available on a retail basis only and will not be provided for resale to any other carrier.

All rates set forth in this section are subject to change and may be changed by the Company pursuant to notice requirements established by the Missouri Public Service Commission. The rates, terms and conditions set forth in this section are applicable as of the effective date hereof.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.2 Standard Business Local Exchange Service\***

Standard Business Local Exchange Service provides the Customer with a single, analog, voice-grade telephonic communications channel which can be used to place or receive one call at a time. Standard Business Local Exchange Service lines are provided for the connection of Customer-provided wiring, telephones, facsimile machines or other station equipment. An optional per line Hunting feature is available for multi-line Customers which routes a call to the next idle line in a prearranged group when the called line is busy.

Local exchange service lines are provided on a single party (individual) basis only. No multi-party lines are provided. Service is available on a flat rate, measured rate or message rate basis depending on the service plan selected by the Customer. Not all service plans will be available in all areas.

Recurring charges for Standard Business Local Exchange Service are billed monthly in advance. Usage charges, if applicable are billed in arrears. Usage charges may apply for calls placed from the Customer's line. No usage charges will apply to calls received by the Customer. Nonrecurring charges for installation or rearrangement of service are billed on the next month's bill immediately following work performed by the Company.

\*Effective April 3, 2005, this service is grandfathered and available only to existing Customers at existing locations.

\*\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099



---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.2 Standard Business Local Exchange Service\***

Standard Business Local Exchange Service provides the Customer with a single, analog, voice-grade telephonic communications channel which can be used to place or receive one call at a time. Standard Business Local Exchange Service lines are provided for the connection of Customer-provided wiring, telephones, facsimile machines or other station equipment. An optional per line Hunting feature is available for multi-line Customers which routes a call to the next idle line in a prearranged group when the called line is busy.

Local exchange service lines are provided on a single party (individual) basis only. No multi-party lines are provided. Service is available on a flat rate, measured rate or message rate basis depending on the service plan selected by the Customer. Not all service plans will be available in all areas.

Recurring charges for Standard Business Local Exchange Service are billed monthly in advance. Usage charges, if applicable are billed in arrears. Usage charges may apply for calls placed from the Customer's line. No usage charges will apply to calls received by the Customer. Nonrecurring charges for installation or rearrangement of service are billed on the next month's bill immediately following work performed by the Company.

\*Effective April 3, 2005, this service is grandfathered and available only to existing Customers at existing locations.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective: February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx070I

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.2 Standard Business Local Exchange Service, (Cont'd.)\***

**6.2.1 Monthly Recurring Charges**

The following charges apply to Standard Business Local Exchange Service lines per month. Rates and charges include Touchtone Service for each line. The rates and charges below apply to service provided on a month-to-month basis. Nonrecurring charges apply as listed in Section 4 of this Tariff.

**A. Flat Rate Service**

|  | <u>Per Month</u> |
|--|------------------|
| Rate Group A (1-4,999 Access lines)          | \$16.99          |
| Rate Group B (5,000 - 59,999 Access Lines)   | \$22.89          |
| Rate Group C (60,000 - 229,999 Access Lines) | \$25.46          |
| Rate Group C (Metro Call Area 1)             | \$27.74          |
| Rate Group D (230,000 - Over Access Lines)   | \$33.24          |
| Rate Group D (Metro Call Area 1)             | \$34.67          |
| Rate Group D (Metro Call Area 2)             | \$36.61          |

\*Effective April 3, 2005, this service is grandfathered and available only to existing Customers at existing locations.

\*\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.2 Standard Business Local Exchange Service, (Cont'd.)\***

**6.2.1 Monthly Recurring Charges**

The following charges apply to Standard Business Local Exchange Service lines per month. Rates and charges include Touchtone Service for each line. The rates and charges below apply to service provided on a month-to-month basis. Nonrecurring charges apply as listed in Section 4 of this Tariff.

**A. Flat Rate Service**

|  | <u>Per Month</u> |
|--|------------------|
| Rate Group A (1-4,999 Access lines)          | \$16.99          |
| Rate Group B (5,000 - 59,999 Access Lines)   | \$22.89          |
| Rate Group C (60,000 - 229,999 Access Lines) | \$25.46          |
| Rate Group C (Metro Call Area 1)             | \$27.74          |
| Rate Group D (230,000 - Over Access Lines)   | \$33.24          |
| Rate Group D (Metro Call Area 1)             | \$34.67          |
| Rate Group D (Metro Call Area 2)             | \$36.61          |

\*Effective April 3, 2005, this service is grandfathered and available only to existing Customers at existing locations.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective: February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.2 Standard Business Local Exchange Service, (Cont'd.)\***

**6.2.1 Monthly Recurring Charges, (Cont'd.)**

**B. Message Rate Service**

Message Rate Service allows a Business Customer 100 per month. Calls in excess of the allowance will be charged a usage charge as specified in Section 6.2.1.C.

|  | <u>Per Month</u> |
|--|------------------|
| Rate Group A (1-4,999 Access lines)          | \$14.41          |
| Rate Group B (5,000 - 59,999 Access Lines)   | \$17.78          |
| Rate Group C (60,000 - 229,999 Access Lines) | \$19.57          |
| Rate Group C (Metro Call Area 1)             | \$23.88          |
| Rate Group D (230,000 - Over Access Lines)   | \$23.48          |
| Rate Group D (Metro Call Area 1)             | \$24.27          |
| Rate Group D (Metro Call Area 2)             | \$25.31          |

**C. Local Message Usage, Per Call Rates**

|  | <u>Per Month</u> |
|--|------------------|
| Rate Group A (1-4,999 Access lines)          | \$0.06           |
| Rate Group B (5,000 - 59,999 Access Lines)   | \$0.06           |
| Rate Group C (60,000 - 229,999 Access Lines) | \$0.06           |
| Rate Group C (Metro Call Area 1)             | \$0.06           |
| Rate Group D (230,000 - Over Access Lines)   | \$0.07           |
| Rate Group D (Metro Call Area 1)             | \$0.07           |
| Rate Group D (Metro Call Area 2)             | \$0.07           |

\*Effective April 3, 2005, this service is grandfathered and available only to existing Customers at existing locations.

\*\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.2 Standard Business Local Exchange Service, (Cont'd.)\***

**6.2.1 Monthly Recurring Charges, (Cont'd.)**

**B. Message Rate Service**

Message Rate Service allows a Business Customer 100 per month. Calls in excess of the allowance will be charged a usage charge as specified in Section 6.2.1.C.

|  | <u>Per Month</u> |
|--|------------------|
| Rate Group A (1-4,999 Access lines)          | \$14.41          |
| Rate Group B (5,000 - 59,999 Access Lines)   | \$17.78          |
| Rate Group C (60,000 - 229,999 Access Lines) | \$19.57          |
| Rate Group C (Metro Call Area 1)             | \$23.88          |
| Rate Group D (230,000 - Over Access Lines)   | \$23.48          |
| Rate Group D (Metro Call Area 1)             | \$24.27          |
| Rate Group D (Metro Call Area 2)             | \$25.31          |

**C. Local Message Usage, Per Call Rates**

|  | <u>Per Month</u> |
|--|------------------|
| Rate Group A (1-4,999 Access lines)          | \$0.06           |
| Rate Group B (5,000 - 59,999 Access Lines)   | \$0.06           |
| Rate Group C (60,000 - 229,999 Access Lines) | \$0.06           |
| Rate Group C (Metro Call Area 1)             | \$0.06           |
| Rate Group D (230,000 - Over Access Lines)   | \$0.07           |
| Rate Group D (Metro Call Area 1)             | \$0.07           |
| Rate Group D (Metro Call Area 2)             | \$0.07           |

\*Effective April 3, 2005, this service is grandfathered and available only to existing Customers at existing locations.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

Effective:

February 22, 2007

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

MOx0701

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.2 Standard Business Local Exchange Service, (Cont'd.)\***

**6.2.1 Monthly Recurring Charges, (Cont'd.)**

**D. Measured Rate Service**

No usage allowance applies to Measured Rate Service. Per minute usage charges do apply and are listed in 6.2.1.E.

|  | <u>Per Month</u> |
|--|------------------|
| Rate Group A (1-4,999 Access lines)          | \$ 9.21          |
| Rate Group B (5,000 - 59,999 Access Lines)   | \$12.58          |
| Rate Group C (60,000 - 229,999 Access Lines) | \$14.37          |
| Rate Group C (Metro Call Area 1)             | \$15.31          |
| Rate Group D (230,000 - Over Access Lines)   | \$18.28          |
| Rate Group D (Metro Call Area 1)             | \$19.07          |
| Rate Group D (Metro Call Area 2)             | \$20.11          |

**E. Measured Rate Local Usage Rates**

|           | <u>Day</u>                    |         | <u>Evening</u>                          |          | <u>Night / Weekend</u>   |          |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|---|----------|--|----------|
| Mileage   | 8 AM - 5 PM<br>Mon. thru Fri. |         | 5 PM - 11 PM Mon. thru<br>Fri. and Sun. |          | 11PM - 8AM Fri. and Sun., All<br>Day Sat. and Sun. from 8AM<br>through 5PM |          |
| 0 - 14    | \$0.040                       | \$0.010 | \$0.032                                 | \$0.0800 | \$0.0260   | \$0.0065 |
| 15 - 28   | \$0.050                       | \$0.020 | \$0.040                                 | \$0.0160 | \$0.0325   | \$0.0130 |
| 28 - Over | \$0.060                       | \$0.030 | \$0.048                                 | \$0.0240 | \$0.0390   | \$0.0195 |

\*Effective April 3, 2005, this service is grandfathered and available only to existing Customers at existing locations.

\*\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.2 Standard Business Local Exchange Service, (Cont'd.)\***

**6.2.1 Monthly Recurring Charges, (Cont'd.)**

**D. Measured Rate Service**

No usage allowance applies to Measured Rate Service. Per minute usage charges do apply and are listed in 6.2.1.E.

|  | <u>Per Month</u> |
|--|------------------|
| Rate Group A (1-4,999 Access lines)          | \$ 9.21          |
| Rate Group B (5,000 - 59,999 Access Lines)   | \$12.58          |
| Rate Group C (60,000 - 229,999 Access Lines) | \$14.37          |
| Rate Group C (Metro Call Area 1)             | \$15.31          |
| Rate Group D (230,000 - Over Access Lines)   | \$18.28          |
| Rate Group D (Metro Call Area 1)             | \$19.07          |
| Rate Group D (Metro Call Area 2)             | \$20.11          |

**E. Measured Rate Local Usage Rates**

|           | <u>Day</u>                    |         | <u>Evening</u>                          |          | <u>Night / Weekend</u>   |          |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|---|----------|--|----------|
| Mileage   | 8 AM - 5 PM<br>Mon. thru Fri. |         | 5 PM - 11 PM Mon. thru<br>Fri. and Sun. |          | 11PM - 8AM Fri. and Sun., All<br>Day Sat. and Sun. from 8AM<br>through 5PM |          |
| 0 - 14    | \$0.040                       | \$0.010 | \$0.032                                 | \$0.0800 | \$0.0260   | \$0.0065 |
| 15 - 28   | \$0.050                       | \$0.020 | \$0.040                                 | \$0.0160 | \$0.0325   | \$0.0130 |
| 28 - Over | \$0.060                       | \$0.030 | \$0.048                                 | \$0.0240 | \$0.0390   | \$0.0195 |

\*Effective April 3, 2005, this service is grandfathered and available only to existing Customers at existing locations.

Issued: January 23, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

Effective:

February 22, 2007

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

TN-2007-0276

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.2 Standard Business Local Exchange Service, (Cont'd.)**

**6.2.2 Other Monthly Recurring Charges**

**A. End-User Common Line (EUCL) Recovery Charge**

A monthly recurring charge applies to recovery of End User Common Line charges billed to the Company by the incumbent LEC, pursuant to the Company's federal rate schedules.

**B. Hunting (aka. Rotary or Grouping)**

The following charges apply to Standard Business Local Exchange lines equipped with Hunting. Rates vary based on Rate Group. Rates for Hunting will be 75% of the rate defined in Section 6.4.1 of this tariff.

**C. Touchtone Service**

The following Monthly Recurring Charge applies to each business line equipped for touchtone (DTMF) dialing.

|                            | <u>Per Month</u> |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| Touchtone Charge, Per Line | \$3.00           |

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099



---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.2 Standard Business Local Exchange Service, (Cont'd.)**

**6.2.2 Other Monthly Recurring Charges**

**A. End-User Common Line (EUCL) Recovery Charge**

A monthly recurring charge applies to recovery of End User Common Line charges billed to the Company by the incumbent LEC, pursuant to the Company's federal rate schedules.

**B. Hunting (aka. Rotary or Grouping)**

The following charges apply to Standard Business Local Exchange lines equipped with Hunting. Rates vary based on Rate Group. Rates for Hunting will be 75% of the rate defined in Section 6.4.1 of this tariff.

**C. Touchtone Service**

The following Monthly Recurring Charge applies to each business line equipped for touchtone (DTMF) dialing.

|                            | <u>Per Month</u> |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| Touchtone Charge, Per Line | \$3.00           |

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

Effective:

February 22, 2007

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.2 Standard Business Local Exchange Service, (Cont'd.)**

**6.2.3 Basic Business Local Exchange Service**

Basic Business Local Exchange Service provides the Customer with a single, analog, voice-grade telephonic communications channel which can be used to place or receive one call at a time. Basic Business Local Exchange Service lines are provided for the connection of Customer-provided wiring, telephones, facsimile machines or other station equipment. An optional per line Hunting feature is available for multi-line Customers which routes a call to the next idle line in a prearranged group when the called line is busy.

Local exchange service lines are provided on a single party (individual) basis only. No multi-party lines are provided. Service is available on a flat rate basis only.

Recurring charges for Basic Business Local Exchange Service are billed monthly in advance. Usage charges, if applicable are billed in arrears. Usage charges may apply for calls placed from the Customer's line. No usage charges will apply to calls received by the Customer. Nonrecurring charges for installation or rearrangement of service are billed on the next month's bill immediately following work performed by the Company.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.2 Standard Business Local Exchange Service, (Cont'd.)**

**6.2.3 Basic Business Local Exchange Service**

Basic Business Local Exchange Service provides the Customer with a single, analog, voice-grade telephonic communications channel which can be used to place or receive one call at a time. Basic Business Local Exchange Service lines are provided for the connection of Customer-provided wiring, telephones, facsimile machines or other station equipment. An optional per line Hunting feature is available for multi-line Customers which routes a call to the next idle line in a prearranged group when the called line is busy.

Local exchange service lines are provided on a single party (individual) basis only. No multi-party lines are provided. Service is available on a flat rate basis only.

Recurring charges for Basic Business Local Exchange Service are billed monthly in advance. Usage charges, if applicable are billed in arrears. Usage charges may apply for calls placed from the Customer's line. No usage charges will apply to calls received by the Customer. Nonrecurring charges for installation or rearrangement of service are billed on the next month's bill immediately following work performed by the Company.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective: February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.2 Standard Business Local Exchange Service, (Cont'd.)**

**6.2.3 Basic Business Local Exchange Service**

**A. Monthly Recurring Charges**

The following charges apply to Basic Business Local Exchange Service lines per month. Rates and charges include Touchtone Service for each line. The rates and charges below apply to service provided on a month-to-month basis. Nonrecurring charges apply as listed in Section 4 of this Tariff.

**1. Flat Rate Service**

|                 | <u>Per Month</u> |
|-----------------|------------------|
| All Rate groups | \$41.00          |

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.2 Standard Business Local Exchange Service, (Cont'd.)**

**6.2.3 Basic Business Local Exchange Service**

**A. Monthly Recurring Charges**

The following charges apply to Basic Business Local Exchange Service lines per month. Rates and charges include Touchtone Service for each line. The rates and charges below apply to service provided on a month-to-month basis. Nonrecurring charges apply as listed in Section 4 of this Tariff.

**1. Flat Rate Service**

|                 | <u>Per Month</u> |
|-----------------|------------------|
| All Rate groups | \$41.00          |

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective: February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.3 Standard Residence Local Exchange Service\***

Standard Residence Local Exchange Service provides the Customer with a single, analog, voice-grade telephonic communications channel which can be used to place or receive one call at a time. Standard Residence Local Exchange Service lines are provided for the connection of Customer-provided wiring, telephones, facsimile machines or other station equipment. An optional per line Hunting feature is available at no additional charge for multi-line Customers which routes a call to the next idle line in a prearranged group when the called line is busy.

Local exchange service lines are provided on a single party (individual) basis only. No multi-party lines are provided. Service is available on a flat rate, measured rate or message rate basis depending on the service plan selected by the Customer. Not all service plans will be available in all areas.

Recurring charges for Standard Residence Local Exchange Service are billed monthly in advance. Usage charges, if applicable are billed in arrears. Usage charges may apply for calls placed from the Customer's line. No usage charges will apply to calls received by the Customer. Nonrecurring charges for installation or rearrangement of service are billed on the next month's bill immediately following work performed by the Company.

\*Effective April 3, 2005, this service is grandfathered and available only to existing Customers at existing locations.

\*\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)

6.3 Standard Residence Local Exchange Service\*

Standard Residence Local Exchange Service provides the Customer with a single, analog, voice-grade telephonic communications channel which can be used to place or receive one call at a time. Standard Residence Local Exchange Service lines are provided for the connection of Customer-provided wiring, telephones, facsimile machines or other station equipment. An optional per line Hunting feature is available at no additional charge for multi-line Customers which routes a call to the next idle line in a prearranged group when the called line is busy.

Local exchange service lines are provided on a single party (individual) basis only. No multi-party lines are provided. Service is available on a flat rate, measured rate or message rate basis depending on the service plan selected by the Customer. Not all service plans will be available in all areas.

Recurring charges for Standard Residence Local Exchange Service are billed monthly in advance. Usage charges, if applicable are billed in arrears. Usage charges may apply for calls placed from the Customer's line. No usage charges will apply to calls received by the Customer. Nonrecurring charges for installation or rearrangement of service are billed on the next month's bill immediately following work performed by the Company.

\*Effective April 3, 2005, this service is grandfathered and available only to existing Customers at existing locations.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

TN-2007-0276

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.3 Standard Residence Local Exchange Service, (Cont'd.)\***

**6.3.1 Monthly Recurring Charges**

The following charges apply to Standard Residence Local Exchange Service lines per month. Rates and charges include Touchtone and Rotary Hunting Service for each line. The rates and charges below apply to service provided on a month-to-month basis.

**A. Flat Rate Service**

|  | <u>Per Month</u> |
|--|------------------|
| Rate Group A (1-4,999 Access lines)          | \$ 7.48          |
| Rate Group B (5,000 - 59,999 Access Lines)   | \$ 9.02          |
| Rate Group C (60,000 - 229,999 Access Lines) | \$10.01          |
| Rate Group C (Metro Call Area 1)             | \$11.29          |
| Rate Group D (230,000 - Over Access Lines)   | \$11.24          |
| Rate Group D (Metro Call Area 1)             | \$11.74          |
| Rate Group D (Metro Call Area 2)             | \$12.38          |

\*Effective April 3, 2005, this service is grandfathered and available only to existing Customers at existing locations.

\*\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099



---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.3 Standard Residence Local Exchange Service, (Cont'd.)\***

**6.3.1 Monthly Recurring Charges**

The following charges apply to Standard Residence Local Exchange Service lines per month. Rates and charges include Touchtone and Rotary Hunting Service for each line. The rates and charges below apply to service provided on a month-to-month basis.

**A. Flat Rate Service**

|  | <u>Per Month</u> |
|--|------------------|
| Rate Group A (1-4,999 Access lines)          | \$ 7.48          |
| Rate Group B (5,000 - 59,999 Access Lines)   | \$ 9.02          |
| Rate Group C (60,000 - 229,999 Access Lines) | \$10.01          |
| Rate Group C (Metro Call Area 1)             | \$11.29          |
| Rate Group D (230,000 - Over Access Lines)   | \$11.24          |
| Rate Group D (Metro Call Area 1)             | \$11.74          |
| Rate Group D (Metro Call Area 2)             | \$12.38          |

\*Effective April 3, 2005, this service is grandfathered and available only to existing Customers at existing locations.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective: February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.3 Standard Residence Local Exchange Service, (Cont'd.)\***

**6.3.1 Monthly Recurring Charges, (Cont'd.)**

**B. Message Rate Service**

Message Rate Service allows a residential Customer 20 messages per month. Calls in excess of the allowance will be charged a usage charge as specified in Section 6.3.1.C.

|  | <u>Per Month</u> |
|--|------------------|
| Rate Group A (1-4,999 Access lines)          | \$5.60           |
| Rate Group B (5,000 - 59,999 Access Lines)   | \$6.44           |
| Rate Group C (60,000 - 229,999 Access Lines) | N/A              |
| Rate Group C (Metro Call Area 1)             | N/A              |
| Rate Group D (230,000 - Over Access Lines)   | \$7.68           |
| Rate Group D (Metro Call Area 1)             | N/A              |
| Rate Group D (Metro Call Area 2)             | N/A              |

**C. Local Message Usage, Per Call Rates**

|  | <u>Per Month</u> |
|--|------------------|
| Rate Group A (1-4,999 Access lines)          | \$0.10           |
| Rate Group B (5,000 - 59,999 Access Lines)   | \$0.10           |
| Rate Group C (60,000 - 229,999 Access Lines) | N/A              |
| Rate Group C (Metro Call Area 1)             | N/A              |
| Rate Group D (230,000 - Over Access Lines)   | \$0.10           |
| Rate Group D (Metro Call Area 1)             | N/A              |
| Rate Group D (Metro Call Area 2)             | N/A              |

\*Effective April 3, 2005, this service is grandfathered and available only to existing Customers at existing locations.

\*\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.3 Standard Residence Local Exchange Service, (Cont'd.)\***

**6.3.1 Monthly Recurring Charges, (Cont'd.)**

**B. Message Rate Service**

Message Rate Service allows a residential Customer 20 messages per month. Calls in excess of the allowance will be charged a usage charge as specified in Section 6.3.1.C.

|  | <u>Per Month</u> |
|--|------------------|
| Rate Group A (1-4,999 Access lines)          | \$5.60           |
| Rate Group B (5,000 - 59,999 Access Lines)   | \$6.44           |
| Rate Group C (60,000 - 229,999 Access Lines) | N/A              |
| Rate Group C (Metro Call Area 1)             | N/A              |
| Rate Group D (230,000 - Over Access Lines)   | \$7.68           |
| Rate Group D (Metro Call Area 1)             | N/A              |
| Rate Group D (Metro Call Area 2)             | N/A              |

**C. Local Message Usage, Per Call Rates**

|  | <u>Per Month</u> |
|--|------------------|
| Rate Group A (1-4,999 Access lines)          | \$0.10           |
| Rate Group B (5,000 - 59,999 Access Lines)   | \$0.10           |
| Rate Group C (60,000 - 229,999 Access Lines) | N/A              |
| Rate Group C (Metro Call Area 1)             | N/A              |
| Rate Group D (230,000 - Over Access Lines)   | \$0.10           |
| Rate Group D (Metro Call Area 1)             | N/A              |
| Rate Group D (Metro Call Area 2)             | N/A              |

\*Effective April 3, 2005, this service is grandfathered and available only to existing Customers at existing locations.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective: February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.3 Standard Residence Local Exchange Service, (Cont'd.)\***

**6.3.1 Monthly Recurring Charges, (Cont'd.)**

**D. Measured Rate Service**

No usage allowance applies to Measured Rate Service. Per minute usage charges do apply and are listed in 6.3.1.E.

|  | <u>Per Month</u> |
|--|------------------|
| Rate Group A (1-4,999 Access lines)          | \$ 4.11          |
| Rate Group B (5,000 - 59,999 Access Lines)   | \$ 4.95          |
| Rate Group C (60,000 - 229,999 Access Lines) | \$ 5.65          |
| Rate Group C (Metro Call Area 1)             | \$ 6.19          |
| Rate Group D (230,000 - Over Access Lines)   | \$ 6.19          |
| Rate Group D (Metro Call Area 1)             | \$ 6.44          |
| Rate Group D (Metro Call Area 2)             | \$ 6.84          |

**E. Measured Rate Local Usage Rates**

|                | <u>Day</u>                    |         | <u>Evening</u>                          |          | <u>Night / Weekend</u>   |          |
|----------------|-------------------------------|---------|---|----------|--|----------|
| <u>Mileage</u> | 8 AM - 5 PM<br>Mon. thru Fri. |         | 5 PM - 11 PM Mon. thru<br>Fri. and Sun. |          | 11PM - 8AM Fri. and Sun., All<br>Day Sat. and Sun. from 8AM<br>through 5PM |          |
| 0 - 14         | \$0.040                       | \$0.010 | \$0.032                                 | \$0.0800 | \$0.0260   | \$0.0065 |
| 15 - 28        | \$0.050                       | \$0.020 | \$0.040                                 | \$0.0160 | \$0.0325   | \$0.0130 |
| 28 - Over      | \$0.060                       | \$0.030 | \$0.048                                 | \$0.0240 | \$0.0390   | \$0.0195 |

\*Effective April 3, 2005, this service is grandfathered and available only to existing Customers at existing locations.

\*\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.3 Standard Residence Local Exchange Service, (Cont'd.)\***

**6.3.1 Monthly Recurring Charges, (Cont'd.)**

**D. Measured Rate Service**

No usage allowance applies to Measured Rate Service. Per minute usage charges do apply and are listed in 6.3.1.E.

|  | <u>Per Month</u> |
|--|------------------|
| Rate Group A (1-4,999 Access lines)          | \$ 4.11          |
| Rate Group B (5,000 - 59,999 Access Lines)   | \$ 4.95          |
| Rate Group C (60,000 - 229,999 Access Lines) | \$ 5.65          |
| Rate Group C (Metro Call Area 1)             | \$ 6.19          |
| Rate Group D (230,000 - Over Access Lines)   | \$ 6.19          |
| Rate Group D (Metro Call Area 1)             | \$ 6.44          |
| Rate Group D (Metro Call Area 2)             | \$ 6.84          |

**E. Measured Rate Local Usage Rates**

|                | <u>Day</u>                    |         | <u>Evening</u>                          |          | <u>Night / Weekend</u>   |          |
|----------------|-------------------------------|---------|---|----------|--|----------|
| <u>Mileage</u> | 8 AM - 5 PM<br>Mon. thru Fri. |         | 5 PM - 11 PM Mon. thru<br>Fri. and Sun. |          | 11PM - 8AM Fri. and Sun., All<br>Day Sat. and Sun. from 8AM<br>through 5PM |          |
| 0 - 14         | \$0.040                       | \$0.010 | \$0.032                                 | \$0.0800 | \$0.0260   | \$0.0065 |
| 15 - 28        | \$0.050                       | \$0.020 | \$0.040                                 | \$0.0160 | \$0.0325   | \$0.0130 |
| 28 - Over      | \$0.060                       | \$0.030 | \$0.048                                 | \$0.0240 | \$0.0390   | \$0.0195 |

\*Effective April 3, 2005, this service is grandfathered and available only to existing Customers at existing locations.

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, continued

**6.3 Standard Residence Local Exchange Service, (Cont'd.)\***

**6.3.2 Other Monthly Recurring Charges**

**A. End-User Common Line (EUCL) Recovery Charge**

A monthly recurring charge applies to recovery of End User Common Line charges billed to the Company by the incumbent LEC, pursuant to the Company's federal rate schedules.

**6.3.3 Usage Sensitive Charges and Allowances**

**A. Flat Rate Service**

No measured or message charges apply to calls placed or received from Flat Rate service lines. Customers receive unlimited calling within their local calling area. Zone charges apply per line to service provided outside the base rate area.

|                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
|                        | <u>Per Month</u> |
| Zone Charges, per line | \$1.00           |

**B. Touchtone Service**

The following Monthly Recurring Charge applies to each line equipped for touchtone (DTMF) dialing.

|                            |                  |
|----------------------------|------------------|
|                            | <u>Per Month</u> |
| Touchtone Charge, Per Line | \$0.75           |

\*Effective April 3, 2005, this service is grandfathered and available only to existing Customers at existing locations.

\*\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, continued

**6.3 Standard Residence Local Exchange Service, (Cont'd.)\***

**6.3.2 Other Monthly Recurring Charges**

**A. End-User Common Line (EUCL) Recovery Charge**

A monthly recurring charge applies to recovery of End User Common Line charges billed to the Company by the incumbent LEC, pursuant to the Company's federal rate schedules.

**6.3.3 Usage Sensitive Charges and Allowances**

**A. Flat Rate Service**

No measured or message charges apply to calls placed or received from Flat Rate service lines. Customers receive unlimited calling within their local calling area. Zone charges apply per line to service provided outside the base rate area.

|                        | <u>Per Month</u> |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Zone Charges, per line | \$1.00           |

**B. Touchtone Service**

The following Monthly Recurring Charge applies to each line equipped for touchtone (DTMF) dialing.

|                            | <u>Per Month</u> |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| Touchtone Charge, Per Line | \$0.75           |

\*Effective April 3, 2005, this service is grandfathered and available only to existing Customers at existing locations.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.3 Standard Residence Local Exchange Service, (Cont'd.)\***

**6.3.4 Basic Residential Local Exchange Service**

Basic Residential Local Exchange Service provides the Customer with a single, analog, voice-grade telephonic communications channel which can be used to place or receive one call at a time. Basic Residential Local Exchange Service lines are provided for the connection of Customer-provided wiring, telephones, facsimile machines or other station equipment. An optional per line Hunting feature is available for multi-line Customers which routes a call to the next idle line in a prearranged group when the called line is busy.

Local exchange service lines are provided on a single party (individual) basis only. No multi-party lines are provided. Service is available on a flat rate basis only.

Recurring charges for Basic Residential Local Exchange Service are billed monthly in advance. Usage charges, if applicable are billed in arrears. Usage charges may apply for calls placed from the Customer's line. No usage charges will apply to calls received by the Customer. Nonrecurring charges for installation or rearrangement of service are billed on the next month's bill immediately following work performed by the Company.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099



---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.3 Standard Residence Local Exchange Service, (Cont'd.)\***

**6.3.4 Basic Residential Local Exchange Service**

Basic Residential Local Exchange Service provides the Customer with a single, analog, voice-grade telephonic communications channel which can be used to place or receive one call at a time. Basic Residential Local Exchange Service lines are provided for the connection of Customer-provided wiring, telephones, facsimile machines or other station equipment. An optional per line Hunting feature is available for multi-line Customers which routes a call to the next idle line in a prearranged group when the called line is busy.

Local exchange service lines are provided on a single party (individual) basis only. No multi-party lines are provided. Service is available on a flat rate basis only.

Recurring charges for Basic Residential Local Exchange Service are billed monthly in advance. Usage charges, if applicable are billed in arrears. Usage charges may apply for calls placed from the Customer's line. No usage charges will apply to calls received by the Customer. Nonrecurring charges for installation or rearrangement of service are billed on the next month's bill immediately following work performed by the Company.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

Effective:

February 22, 2007

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.3 Standard Residence Local Exchange Service, (Cont'd.)\***

**6.3.4 Basic Residential Local Exchange Service**

**A. Monthly Recurring Charges**

The following charges apply to Basic Residential Local Exchange Service lines per month. Rates and charges include Touchtone Service for each line. The rates and charges below apply to service provided on a month-to-month basis. Nonrecurring charges apply as listed in Section 4 of this Tariff.

**1. Flat Rate Service**

|                 | <u>Per Month</u> |
|-----------------|------------------|
| All Rate groups | \$41.00          |

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.3 Standard Residence Local Exchange Service, (Cont'd.)\***

**6.3.4 Basic Residential Local Exchange Service**

**A. Monthly Recurring Charges**

The following charges apply to Basic Residential Local Exchange Service lines per month. Rates and charges include Touchtone Service for each line. The rates and charges below apply to service provided on a month-to-month basis. Nonrecurring charges apply as listed in Section 4 of this Tariff.

**1. Flat Rate Service**

|                 | <u>Per Month</u> |
|-----------------|------------------|
| All Rate groups | \$41.00          |

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective: February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.4 Residential Bundled Local Service**

**6.4.1 General**

- A. The Company also offers basic local exchange service as part of a bundle or package of telecommunications services to residential Customers. Company's bundled residential services are available only for residential voice use, and may not be used for other purposes, including but not limited to, placing calls using automatic dialing devices, for data transmission, or in conjunction with the operation of a business.

- B. End-User Common Line (EUCL) Recovery Charge

A monthly recurring charge applies to recovery of End User Common Line charges billed to the Company by the incumbent LEC, pursuant to the Company's federal rate schedules.

- C. Additional Lines

Bundled Service Customers may purchase multiple lines or add lines to existing services. The bundle rates below apply to the primary line. Each additional line will be billed at the rate specified for additional lines in the Local Bundle package(s) below.

- D. Feature Installation Charge

When the Local Bundle Customer adds Custom Calling or CLASS features to an existing service or to an additional line, a nonrecurring charge applies per order, per line. This charge applies in lieu of a service order change charge when the only change is feature activation.

Nonrecurring Charge, Per Order, Per Line: \$10.00

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, continued

**6.4 Residential Bundled Local Service**

**6.4.1 General**

- A. The Company also offers basic local exchange service as part of a bundle or package of telecommunications services to residential Customers. Company's bundled residential services are available only for residential voice use, and may not be used for other purposes, including but not limited to, placing calls using automatic dialing devices, for data transmission, or in conjunction with the operation of a business.

- B. End-User Common Line (EUCL) Recovery Charge

A monthly recurring charge applies to recovery of End User Common Line charges billed to the Company by the incumbent LEC, pursuant to the Company's federal rate schedules.

- C. Additional Lines

Bundled Service Customers may purchase multiple lines or add lines to existing services. The bundle rates below apply to the primary line. Each additional line will be billed at the rate specified for additional lines in the Local Bundle package(s) below.

- D. Feature Installation Charge

When the Local Bundle Customer adds Custom Calling or CLASS features to an existing service or to an additional line, a nonrecurring charge applies per order, per line. This charge applies in lieu of a service order change charge when the only change is feature activation.

Nonrecurring Charge, Per Order, Per Line: \$10.00

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective: February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.4 Residential Bundled Local Service**

**6.4.2 Local Bundle VIII (Freedom Plan)\***

A. Local Bundle VIII (Freedom Plan) includes the following services:

- 200 minutes of interLATA long distance interstate or intrastate calling;
- All Custom Calling and CLASS features (excluding the Custom Calling features that are priced on a per call basis);
- Unlimited IntraLATA Calling;
- Unlimited Local Calling; and
- 1000 minutes member to member calling.

B. Usage Charges

For interLATA toll calls in excess of allowance, see the Company's long distance tariff for Bundle No. 8.

After the effective date of this filing, Customers may also opt for the per minute usage rate for calls in excess of the allowance as listed in the Company's long distance tariff Bundle No. 7 applicable to interstate and intrastate calls.

C. Monthly Recurring Charge:

|        |   |         |
|--------|---|---------|
| Zone 1 | - | \$65.95 |
| Zone 2 | - | \$75.95 |
| Zone 3 | - | \$75.95 |

D. Additional Lines

|        |   |         |
|--------|---|---------|
| Zone 1 | - | \$36.00 |
| Zone 2 | - | \$36.00 |
| Zone 3 | - | \$36.00 |

\* As of September 29, 2002, this service will only be available to current customers at their current location.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, continued

**6.4 Residential Bundled Local Service**

**6.4.2 Local Bundle VIII (Freedom Plan)\***

A. Local Bundle VIII (Freedom Plan) includes the following services:

- 200 minutes of interLATA long distance interstate or intrastate calling;
- All Custom Calling and CLASS features (excluding the Custom Calling features that are priced on a per call basis);
- Unlimited IntraLATA Calling;
- Unlimited Local Calling; and
- 1000 minutes member to member calling.

B. Usage Charges

For interLATA toll calls in excess of allowance, see the Company's long distance tariff for Bundle No. 8.

After the effective date of this filing, Customers may also opt for the per minute usage rate for calls in excess of the allowance as listed in the Company's long distance tariff Bundle No. 7 applicable to interstate and intrastate calls.

C. Monthly Recurring Charge:

|        |   |         |
|--------|---|---------|
| Zone 1 | - | \$65.95 |
| Zone 2 | - | \$75.95 |
| Zone 3 | - | \$75.95 |

D. Additional Lines

|        |   |         |
|--------|---|---------|
| Zone 1 | - | \$36.00 |
| Zone 2 | - | \$36.00 |
| Zone 3 | - | \$36.00 |

\* As of September 29, 2002, this service will only be available to current customers at their current location.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

Effective:

February 22, 2007

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.4 Residential Bundled Local Service**

**6.4.3 Local Bundle IX (United Plan)\***

A. Local Bundle IX (United Plan) includes the following services:

- All Custom Calling and CLASS features, including Voice Mail, Three Way Calling and Custom Ringing and excluding the Custom Calling features that are priced on a per call basis;
- Unlimited IntraLATA Calling;
- Unlimited Local Calling; and
- 1000 minutes of interLATA long distance service, per line, per month, to any other Customer who also subscribes to bundled local services from the Company.

B. Usage Charges

For interLATA toll calls in excess of allowance, see the Company's long distance tariff for Bundle No. 9.

C. Monthly Recurring Charge:

|        |   |         |
|--------|---|---------|
| Zone 1 | - | \$55.95 |
| Zone 2 | - | \$60.95 |
| Zone 3 | - | \$60.95 |
| Zone 4 | - | \$60.95 |

D. Additional Lines

|        |   |         |
|--------|---|---------|
| Zone 1 | - | \$31.00 |
| Zone 2 | - | \$31.00 |
| Zone 3 | - | \$31.00 |
| Zone 4 | - | \$31.00 |

\* As of September 29 2002, this service will only be available to current customers at their current location.

\*\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013

Effective:

October 1, 2013

By:

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099



---

SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, continued

**6.4 Residential Bundled Local Service**

**6.4.3 Local Bundle IX (United Plan)\***

A. Local Bundle IX (United Plan) includes the following services:

- All Custom Calling and CLASS features, including Voice Mail, Three Way Calling and Custom Ringing and excluding the Custom Calling features that are priced on a per call basis;
- Unlimited IntraLATA Calling;
- Unlimited Local Calling; and
- 1000 minutes of interLATA long distance service, per line, per month, to any other Customer who also subscribes to bundled local services from the Company.

B. Usage Charges

For interLATA toll calls in excess of allowance, see the Company's long distance tariff for Bundle No. 9.

C. Monthly Recurring Charge:

|        |   |         |
|--------|---|---------|
| Zone 1 | - | \$55.95 |
| Zone 2 | - | \$60.95 |
| Zone 3 | - | \$60.95 |
| Zone 4 | - | \$60.95 |

D. Additional Lines

|        |   |         |
|--------|---|---------|
| Zone 1 | - | \$31.00 |
| Zone 2 | - | \$31.00 |
| Zone 3 | - | \$31.00 |
| Zone 4 | - | \$31.00 |

\* As of September 29 2002, this service will only be available to current customers at their current location.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.4 Residential Bundled Local Service, (Cont'd.)**

**6.4.4 Local Bundle X (United 1000 Plan)\***

- (A) Local Bundle X (United 1000 Plan) includes the following services:
- 1000 Minutes of Local Voice Calling, per line / per month. Calls in excess of the allowance are \$0.01 per minute.
  - Three Custom Calling or CLASS features (subject to availability), excluding Voice Mail and the Custom Calling features that are priced on a per call basis. Voice Mail is available to United 1000 Plan Customers at \$5.95 per month/per line.
  - Unlimited intraLATA and interLATA long distance usage to any other Customer who also subscribes to bundled local services from the Company.
- B) Per Minute Rate

|  | <u>Per Minute</u> |
|--|-------------------|
| Local Calling in excess of the 1000 minute allowance | \$0.010           |

\*Effective April 3, 2005, this service is grandfathered and available only to existing Customers at existing locations.

\*\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)

**6.4 Residential Bundled Local Service, (Cont'd.)**

**6.4.4 Local Bundle X (United 1000 Plan)\***

(A) Local Bundle X (United 1000 Plan) includes the following services:

- 1000 Minutes of Local Voice Calling, per line / per month. Calls in excess of the allowance are \$0.01 per minute.
- Three Custom Calling or CLASS features (subject to availability), excluding Voice Mail and the Custom Calling features that are priced on a per call basis. Voice Mail is available to United 1000 Plan Customers at \$5.95 per month/per line.
- Unlimited intraLATA and interLATA long distance usage to any other Customer who also subscribes to bundled local services from the Company.

B) Per Minute Rate

|  | <u>Per Minute</u> |
|--|-------------------|
| Local Calling in excess of the 1000 minute allowance | \$0.010           |

\*Effective April 3, 2005, this service is grandfathered and available only to existing Customers at existing locations.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

Effective:

February 22, 2007

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.4 Residential Bundled Local Service, (Cont'd.)**

**6.4.4 Local Bundle X (United 1000 Plan)\*, (Cont'd.)**

(C) Monthly Recurring Charge

1. Initial Line

|        | <u>Per Month</u> |
|--------|------------------|
| Zone 1 | \$33.95          |
| Zone 2 | \$43.95          |
| Zone 3 | \$43.95          |
| Zone 4 | \$51.95          |

2. Each Additional Line

|        | <u>Per Month</u> |
|--------|------------------|
| Zone 1 | \$33.95          |
| Zone 2 | \$43.95          |
| Zone 3 | \$43.95          |
| Zone 4 | \$51.95          |

\*Effective April 3, 2005, this service is grandfathered and available only to existing Customers at existing locations.

\*\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)

6.4 Residential Bundled Local Service, (Cont'd.)

6.4.4 Local Bundle X (United 1000 Plan)\*, (Cont'd.)

(C) Monthly Recurring Charge

|    |                      |                  |
|----|----------------------|------------------|
| 1. | Initial Line         |                  |
|    |                      | <u>Per Month</u> |
|    | Zone 1               | \$33.95          |
|    | Zone 2               | \$43.95          |
|    | Zone 3               | \$43.95          |
|    | Zone 4               | \$51.95          |
| 2. | Each Additional Line |                  |
|    |                      | <u>Per Month</u> |
|    | Zone 1               | \$33.95          |
|    | Zone 2               | \$43.95          |
|    | Zone 3               | \$43.95          |
|    | Zone 4               | \$51.95          |

\*Effective April 3, 2005, this service is grandfathered and available only to existing Customers at existing locations.

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective: February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

TN-2007-0276

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.4 Residential Bundled Local Service, (Cont'd.)**

**6.4.5 Local Bundle XI (United Unlimited Plan)\***

(A) Local Bundle XI (United Unlimited Plan) includes the following services:

- Unlimited Local Voice Calling.
- Unlimited Custom Calling and/or CLASS features (subject to availability), excluding Voice Mail and the Custom Calling features that are priced on a per call basis. Voice Mail is available to United Unlimited Plan Customers at \$5.95 per month/per line.
- Unlimited intraLATA and interLATA long distance usage to any other Customer who also subscribes to bundled local services from the Company.

(B) Monthly Recurring Charge:

(1) Initial Line

|        | <u>Per Month</u> |
|--------|------------------|
| Zone 1 | \$45.95          |
| Zone 2 | \$60.95          |
| Zone 3 | \$60.95          |
| Zone 4 | \$70.95          |

(2) Each Additional Line

|        | <u>Per Month</u> |
|--------|------------------|
| Zone 1 | \$45.95          |
| Zone 2 | \$60.95          |
| Zone 3 | \$60.95          |
| Zone 4 | \$70.95          |

\*Effective April 3, 2005, this service is grandfathered and available only to existing Customers at existing locations.

\*\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)

**6.4 Residential Bundled Local Service, (Cont'd.)**

**6.4.5 Local Bundle XI (United Unlimited Plan)\***

(A) Local Bundle XI (United Unlimited Plan) includes the following services:

- Unlimited Local Voice Calling.
- Unlimited Custom Calling and/or CLASS features (subject to availability), excluding Voice Mail and the Custom Calling features that are priced on a per call basis. Voice Mail is available to United Unlimited Plan Customers at \$5.95 per month/per line.
- Unlimited intraLATA and interLATA long distance usage to any other Customer who also subscribes to bundled local services from the Company.

(B) Monthly Recurring Charge:

(1) Initial Line

|        | <u>Per Month</u> |
|--------|------------------|
| Zone 1 | \$45.95          |
| Zone 2 | \$60.95          |
| Zone 3 | \$60.95          |
| Zone 4 | \$70.95          |

(2) Each Additional Line

|        | <u>Per Month</u> |
|--------|------------------|
| Zone 1 | \$45.95          |
| Zone 2 | \$60.95          |
| Zone 3 | \$60.95          |
| Zone 4 | \$70.95          |

\*Effective April 3, 2005, this service is grandfathered and available only to existing Customers at existing locations.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

TN-2007-0276

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.4 Residential Bundled Local Service, (Cont'd.)**

**6.4.6 [RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE]**

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099



---

SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONTD.)

6.4 Residential Bundled Local Service, (Cont'd.)

6.4.6 [RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE]

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective: February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

TN-2007-0276

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.4 Residential Bundled Local Service, (Cont'd.)**

**6.4.7 Simple Savings Plan\*\***

(A) Description and Limitations

The Simple Savings Plan is a flexible package-based bundled calling plan available only to residential customers. This plan offers unlimited local voice calling for a flat monthly fee as well as optional feature packages, domestic long distance packages, and Internet access packages\* from which the Customer may select. Separate monthly and/or usage rates apply to these packages, as set forth below and in the Company's Interexchange Services Tariff, and in the interstate Rates, Terms, and Conditions. Customers who subscribe to the Simple Savings Plan must purchase, at a minimum, the Local Service Package and one of the Domestic Toll Packages available under the plan.

(B) Non-Recurring Charges

Non-recurring service charges, as set forth in Section 4 of this tariff, apply.

(C) Local Service Package

The Local Service Package provides unlimited local voice calling within the Customer's local calling area.

Monthly Recurring Charge, per line:

|        | <u>Per Month</u> |
|--------|------------------|
| Zone 1 | \$34.95          |
| Zone 2 | \$34.95          |
| Zone 3 | \$34.95          |

\* Internet access packages are not subject to regulation under this tariff.

\*\*Effective April 15, 2006, this service is grandfathered and available only to existing Customers at existing locations.

\*\*\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)

6.4 Residential Bundled Local Service, (Cont'd.)

6.4.7 Simple Savings Plan\*\*

(A) Description and Limitations

The Simple Savings Plan is a flexible package-based bundled calling plan available only to residential customers. This plan offers unlimited local voice calling for a flat monthly fee as well as optional feature packages, domestic long distance packages, and Internet access packages\* from which the Customer may select. Separate monthly and/or usage rates apply to these packages, as set forth below and in the Company's Interexchange Services Tariff, and in the interstate Rates, Terms, and Conditions. Customers who subscribe to the Simple Savings Plan must purchase, at a minimum, the Local Service Package and one of the Domestic Toll Packages available under the plan.

(B) Non-Recurring Charges

Non-recurring service charges, as set forth in Section 4 of this tariff, apply.

(C) Local Service Package

The Local Service Package provides unlimited local voice calling within the Customer's local calling area.

Monthly Recurring Charge, per line:

|        | <u>Per Month</u> |
|--------|------------------|
| Zone 1 | \$34.95          |
| Zone 2 | \$34.95          |
| Zone 3 | \$34.95          |

\* Internet access packages are not subject to regulation under this tariff.

\*\*Effective April 15, 2006, this service is grandfathered and available only to existing Customers at existing locations.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

TN-2007-0276

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.4 Residential Bundled Local Service, (Cont'd.)**

**6.4.7 Simple Savings Plan, (Cont'd.)**

(D) Feature Packages

Customers who subscribe to the Simple Savings Plan may select from two (2) optional calling feature pricing packages, as described below:

(1) Individual Feature Pricing

Customers who select this option may purchase each calling feature individually at the rates set forth in Section 6.6.2.C. Features are subject to availability in the Customer's calling area.

(2) Standard Feature Package

The Standard Feature Package provides seven (7) specific calling features for a flat monthly recurring charge per line. The Customer may purchase additional calling features separately at the rates set forth in Section 6.6.2.C.

Features included in the Standard Feature package (subject to availability in the Customer's area) are listed below:

|                          |                |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Caller ID                | Call Waiting   |
| Custom Toll Restriction* | 3-Way Calling  |
| Speed Dial 8             | Repeat Dialing |
| Call Return              |                |

\*Custom Toll Restriction will be provisioned on a Customer's line only if it is already provisioned on the line at the time the Customer subscribes to the Talk America Value Plan or when the Customer specifically requests this feature.

Monthly Recurring Charge, per line:

|        | <u>Per Month</u> |
|--------|------------------|
| Zone 1 | \$5.00           |
| Zone 2 | \$5.00           |
| Zone 3 | \$5.00           |

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)

6.4 Residential Bundled Local Service, (Cont'd.)

6.4.7 Simple Savings Plan, (Cont'd.)

(D) Feature Packages

Customers who subscribe to the Simple Savings Plan may select from two (2) optional calling feature pricing packages, as described below:

(1) Individual Feature Pricing

Customers who select this option may purchase each calling feature individually at the rates set forth in Section 6.6.2.C. Features are subject to availability in the Customer's calling area.

(2) Standard Feature Package

The Standard Feature Package provides seven (7) specific calling features for a flat monthly recurring charge per line. The Customer may purchase additional calling features separately at the rates set forth in Section 6.6.2.C.

Features included in the Standard Feature package (subject to availability in the Customer's area) are listed below:

|                          |                |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Caller ID                | Call Waiting   |
| Custom Toll Restriction* | 3-Way Calling  |
| Speed Dial 8             | Repeat Dialing |
| Call Return              |                |

\*Custom Toll Restriction will be provisioned on a Customer's line only if it is already provisioned on the line at the time the Customer subscribes to the Talk America Value Plan or when the Customer specifically requests this feature.

Monthly Recurring Charge, per line:

|        | <u>Per Month</u> |
|--------|------------------|
| Zone 1 | \$5.00           |
| Zone 2 | \$5.00           |
| Zone 3 | \$5.00           |

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective: February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

TN-2007-0276

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.4 Residential Bundled Local Service, (Cont'd.)**

**6.4.7 Simple Savings Plan, (Cont'd.)**

(E) Domestic Toll Packages

Customers who subscribe to the Simple Savings Plan must select from among three alternative domestic toll pricing packages, as described below.

(1) Pay Per Use Toll Pricing

Customers who select this long distance pricing option will be billed on a usage basis for all long distance usage. Intrastate long distance calls will be billed at the rates set forth in the Company's Interexchange Services Tariff. Interstate long distance calls will be billed at the rates set forth in the Company's Interstate Rates, Terms and Conditions. Customers who select this option will receive free long distance member-to-member calling, to all customers who subscribe to a Talk America bundle local service calling plan.

(2) Statewide Toll Package

The Statewide Toll Package provides unlimited intrastate long distance calling for a fixed monthly recurring charge per line, as set forth in Company's Interexchange Services Tariff. Interstate long distance calls will be billed at the rates set forth in the Company's Interstate Rates, Terms and Conditions. Customers who select this option will receive free long distance member-to-member calling, to all customers who subscribe to a Talk America bundle local service calling plan.

(3) Nationwide Toll Package

The Nationwide Toll Package provides unlimited intrastate and interstate long distance calling for a fixed monthly recurring charge per line, as set forth in Company's Interexchange Services Tariff and in the Company's Interstate Rates, Terms and Conditions.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)

**6.4 Residential Bundled Local Service, (Cont'd.)**

**6.4.7 Simple Savings Plan, (Cont'd.)**

(E) Domestic Toll Packages

Customers who subscribe to the Simple Savings Plan must select from among three alternative domestic toll pricing packages, as described below.

(1) Pay Per Use Toll Pricing

Customers who select this long distance pricing option will be billed on a usage basis for all long distance usage. Intrastate long distance calls will be billed at the rates set forth in the Company's Interexchange Services Tariff. Interstate long distance calls will be billed at the rates set forth in the Company's Interstate Rates, Terms and Conditions. Customers who select this option will receive free long distance member-to-member calling, to all customers who subscribe to a Talk America bundle local service calling plan.

(2) Statewide Toll Package

The Statewide Toll Package provides unlimited intrastate long distance calling for a fixed monthly recurring charge per line, as set forth in Company's Interexchange Services Tariff. Interstate long distance calls will be billed at the rates set forth in the Company's Interstate Rates, Terms and Conditions. Customers who select this option will receive free long distance member-to-member calling, to all customers who subscribe to a Talk America bundle local service calling plan.

(3) Nationwide Toll Package

The Nationwide Toll Package provides unlimited intrastate and interstate long distance calling for a fixed monthly recurring charge per line, as set forth in Company's Interexchange Services Tariff and in the Company's Interstate Rates, Terms and Conditions.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

Effective:

February 22, 2007

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.4 Residential Bundled Local Service, (Cont'd.)**

**6.4.8 Talk America Customer Value Plan**

A. Description and Limitations

The Talk America Customer Value Plan is a flexible package-based bundled calling retention plan available only to off-net residential customers served under a different Talk America bundled plan. This plan offers unlimited local voice calling for a flat monthly fee as well as optional feature packages, domestic long distance packages, and Internet access packages\* from which the Customer may select. Separate monthly and/or usage rates apply to these packages, as set forth below and in the Company's Interexchange Services Tariff and in the interstate Rates, Terms, and Conditions. Customers who subscribe to the Talk America Customer Value Plan must purchase, at a minimum, the Local Service Package and one of the Domestic Toll Packages available under the plan. The usage restrictions set forth in Section 6.6.1.A apply to this plan. Customers who subscribe to the Talk America Customer Value Plan are not eligible to purchase the Residential Bonus Line for Bundled Plans under Section 6.6.12 for any additional lines subscribed to Talk America.

B. Non-Recurring Charges

Non-recurring service charges, as set forth in Section 4 of this tariff, apply.

C. Local Service Package

The Local Service Package provides unlimited local voice calling within the Customer's local calling area.

Monthly Recurring Charge, per line:

|        | <u>Per Month</u> |
|--------|------------------|
| Zone 1 | \$26.95          |
| Zone 2 | \$26.95          |
| Zone 3 | \$26.95          |

\* Internet access packages are not subject to regulation under this tariff.

\*\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099



---

SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)

6.4 Residential Bundled Local Service, (Cont'd.)

6.4.8 Talk America Customer Value Plan

A. Description and Limitations

The Talk America Customer Value Plan is a flexible package-based bundled calling retention plan available only to off-net residential customers served under a different Talk America bundled plan. This plan offers unlimited local voice calling for a flat monthly fee as well as optional feature packages, domestic long distance packages, and Internet access packages\* from which the Customer may select. Separate monthly and/or usage rates apply to these packages, as set forth below and in the Company's Interexchange Services Tariff and in the interstate Rates, Terms, and Conditions. Customers who subscribe to the Talk America Customer Value Plan must purchase, at a minimum, the Local Service Package and one of the Domestic Toll Packages available under the plan. The usage restrictions set forth in Section 6.6.1.A apply to this plan. Customers who subscribe to the Talk America Customer Value Plan are not eligible to purchase the Residential Bonus Line for Bundled Plans under Section 6.6.12 for any additional lines subscribed to Talk America.

B. Non-Recurring Charges

Non-recurring service charges, as set forth in Section 4 of this tariff, apply.

C. Local Service Package

The Local Service Package provides unlimited local voice calling within the Customer's local calling area.

Monthly Recurring Charge, per line:

|        | <u>Per Month</u> |
|--------|------------------|
| Zone 1 | \$26.95          |
| Zone 2 | \$26.95          |
| Zone 3 | \$26.95          |

\* Internet access packages are not subject to regulation under this tariff.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

TN-2007-0276

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.4 Residential Bundled Local Service, (Cont'd.)**

**6.4.8 Talk America Customer Value Plan, (cont'd.)**

**D. Feature Packages**

Customers who subscribe to the Talk America Customer Value Plan may select from two optional calling feature pricing packages, as described below:

**(1) Individual Feature Pricing**

Customers who select this option may purchase each calling feature individually at the rates set forth in Section 6.6.2.C. Features are subject to availability in the Customer's calling area.

**(2) Standard Feature Package**

The Standard Feature Package provides seven (7) specific calling features for a flat monthly recurring charge per line. The Customer may purchase additional calling features separately at the rates set forth in Section 6.6.2.C.

Features included in the Standard Feature package (subject to availability in the Customer's area) are listed below:

|                          |                |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Caller ID                | Call Waiting   |
| Custom Toll Restriction* | 3-Way Calling  |
| Call Return              | Repeat Dialing |
| Speed Dial 8             |                |

\*Custom Toll Restriction will be provisioned on a Customer's line only if it is already provisioned on the line at the time the Customer subscribes to the Talk America Value Plan or when the Customer specifically requests this feature.

Monthly Recurring Charge, per line:

|        |                  |
|--------|------------------|
|        | <u>Per Month</u> |
| Zone 1 | \$7.00           |
| Zone 2 | \$7.00           |
| Zone 3 | \$7.00           |

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)

6.4 Residential Bundled Local Service, (Cont'd.)

6.4.8 Talk America Customer Value Plan, (cont'd.)

D. Feature Packages

Customers who subscribe to the Talk America Customer Value Plan may select from two optional calling feature pricing packages, as described below:

(1) Individual Feature Pricing

Customers who select this option may purchase each calling feature individually at the rates set forth in Section 6.6.2.C. Features are subject to availability in the Customer's calling area.

(2) Standard Feature Package

The Standard Feature Package provides seven (7) specific calling features for a flat monthly recurring charge per line. The Customer may purchase additional calling features separately at the rates set forth in Section 6.6.2.C.

Features included in the Standard Feature package (subject to availability in the Customer's area) are listed below:

|                          |                |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Caller ID                | Call Waiting   |
| Custom Toll Restriction* | 3-Way Calling  |
| Call Return              | Repeat Dialing |
| Speed Dial 8             |                |

\*Custom Toll Restriction will be provisioned on a Customer's line only if it is already provisioned on the line at the time the Customer subscribes to the Talk America Value Plan or when the Customer specifically requests this feature.

Monthly Recurring Charge, per line:

|        |                  |
|--------|------------------|
|        | <u>Per Month</u> |
| Zone 1 | \$7.00           |
| Zone 2 | \$7.00           |
| Zone 3 | \$7.00           |

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

TN-2007-0276

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.4 Residential Bundled Local Service, (Cont'd.)**

**6.4.8 Talk America Customer Value Plan, (cont'd.)**

E. Domestic Toll Packages

Customers who subscribe to the Talk America Customer Value Plan must select from among three alternative domestic toll pricing packages, as described below.

(1) Pay Per Use Toll Pricing

Customers who select this long distance pricing option will be billed on a usage basis for all long distance usage. Intrastate long distance calls will be billed at the rates set forth in the Company's Interexchange Services Tariff. Interstate long distance calls will be billed at the rates set forth in the Company's Interstate Rates, Terms and Conditions. Customers who select this option will receive free long distance member-to-member calling, to all customers who subscribe to a Talk America bundle local service calling plan.

(2) Statewide Toll Package

The Statewide Toll Package provides unlimited intrastate long distance calling for a fixed monthly recurring charge per line, as set forth in Company's Interexchange Services Tariff. Interstate long distance calls will be billed at the rates set forth in the Company's Interstate Rates, Terms and Conditions. Customers who select this option will receive free long distance member-to-member calling, to all customers who subscribe to a Talk America bundle local service calling plan.

(3) Nationwide Toll Package

The Nationwide Toll Package provides unlimited intrastate and interstate long distance calling for a fixed monthly recurring charge per line, as set forth in Company's Interexchange Services Tariff and in the Company's Interstate Rates, Terms and Conditions.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)

6.4 Residential Bundled Local Service, (Cont'd.)

6.4.8 Talk America Customer Value Plan, (cont'd.)

E. Domestic Toll Packages

Customers who subscribe to the Talk America Customer Value Plan must select from among three alternative domestic toll pricing packages, as described below.

(1) Pay Per Use Toll Pricing

Customers who select this long distance pricing option will be billed on a usage basis for all long distance usage. Intrastate long distance calls will be billed at the rates set forth in the Company's Interexchange Services Tariff. Interstate long distance calls will be billed at the rates set forth in the Company's Interstate Rates, Terms and Conditions. Customers who select this option will receive free long distance member-to-member calling, to all customers who subscribe to a Talk America bundle local service calling plan.

(2) Statewide Toll Package

The Statewide Toll Package provides unlimited intrastate long distance calling for a fixed monthly recurring charge per line, as set forth in Company's Interexchange Services Tariff. Interstate long distance calls will be billed at the rates set forth in the Company's Interstate Rates, Terms and Conditions. Customers who select this option will receive free long distance member-to-member calling, to all customers who subscribe to a Talk America bundle local service calling plan.

(3) Nationwide Toll Package

The Nationwide Toll Package provides unlimited intrastate and interstate long distance calling for a fixed monthly recurring charge per line, as set forth in Company's Interexchange Services Tariff and in the Company's Interstate Rates, Terms and Conditions.

Issued: January 23, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

Effective:

February 22, 2007

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

TN-2007-0276

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.5 Business Bundled Local Service**

**6.5.1 General**

(A) The Company also offers basic local exchange service as part of a bundle or package of telecommunications services to business Customers. Company's bundled business services are available only for business voice use, and may not be used for other purposes, including but not limited to, placing calls using automatic dialing devices, for data transmission, or in conjunction with the operation of a business.

(B) End-User Common Line (EUCL) Recovery Charge

A monthly recurring charge applies to recovery of End User Common Line charges billed to the Company by the incumbent LEC, pursuant to the Company's federal rate schedules.

(C) Additional Lines

Bundled Service Customers may purchase multiple lines or add lines to existing services. The bundle rates below apply to the primary line. Each additional line will be billed at the rate specified for additional lines in the Local Bundle package(s) below.

(D) Feature Installation Charge

When the Local Bundle Customer adds Custom Calling or CLASS features to an existing service or to an additional line, a nonrecurring charge applies per order, per line. This charge applies in lieu of a service order change charge when the only change is feature activation.

Nonrecurring Charge, Per Order, Per Line: \$25.00

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)

**6.5 Business Bundled Local Service**

**6.5.1 General**

- (A) The Company also offers basic local exchange service as part of a bundle or package of telecommunications services to business Customers. Company's bundled business services are available only for business voice use, and may not be used for other purposes, including but not limited to, placing calls using automatic dialing devices, for data transmission, or in conjunction with the operation of a business.

- (B) End-User Common Line (EUCL) Recovery Charge

A monthly recurring charge applies to recovery of End User Common Line charges billed to the Company by the incumbent LEC, pursuant to the Company's federal rate schedules.

- (C) Additional Lines

Bundled Service Customers may purchase multiple lines or add lines to existing services. The bundle rates below apply to the primary line. Each additional line will be billed at the rate specified for additional lines in the Local Bundle package(s) below.

- (D) Feature Installation Charge

When the Local Bundle Customer adds Custom Calling or CLASS features to an existing service or to an additional line, a nonrecurring charge applies per order, per line. This charge applies in lieu of a service order change charge when the only change is feature activation.

Nonrecurring Charge, Per Order, Per Line: \$25.00

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.5 Business Bundled Local Service, (Cont'd.)**

**6.5.2 Business Simple Savings Plan \*\***

(A) Description and Limitations

The Business Simple Savings Plan is a flexible package-based bundled calling plan available only to business customers. This plan offers unlimited local voice calling for a flat monthly fee as well as optional feature packages, domestic long distance packages, and Internet access packages\* from which the Customer may select. Separate monthly and/or usage rates apply to these packages, as set forth below and in the Company's Interexchange Services Tariff, and in the interstate Rates, Terms, and Conditions. Customers who subscribe to the Business Simple Savings Plan must purchase, at a minimum, the Local Service Package and one of the Domestic Toll Packages available under the plan.

(B) Non-Recurring Charges

Non-recurring service charges, as set forth in Section 4 of this tariff, apply.

(C) Local Service Package

The Local Service Package provides unlimited local voice calling within the Customer's local calling area.

Monthly Recurring Charge, per line:

|        | <u>Per Month</u> |
|--------|------------------|
| Zone 1 | \$35.95          |
| Zone 2 | \$35.95          |
| Zone 3 | \$35.95          |

\* Internet access packages are not subject to regulation under this tariff.

\*\*Effective April 15, 2006, this service is grandfathered and available only to existing Customers at existing locations.

\*\*\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301  
FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099



---

SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)

**6.5 Business Bundled Local Service, (Cont'd.)**

**6.5.2 Business Simple Savings Plan \*\***

(A) Description and Limitations

The Business Simple Savings Plan is a flexible package-based bundled calling plan available only to business customers. This plan offers unlimited local voice calling for a flat monthly fee as well as optional feature packages, domestic long distance packages, and Internet access packages\* from which the Customer may select. Separate monthly and/or usage rates apply to these packages, as set forth below and in the Company's Interexchange Services Tariff, and in the interstate Rates, Terms, and Conditions. Customers who subscribe to the Business Simple Savings Plan must purchase, at a minimum, the Local Service Package and one of the Domestic Toll Packages available under the plan.

(B) Non-Recurring Charges

Non-recurring service charges, as set forth in Section 4 of this tariff, apply.

(C) Local Service Package

The Local Service Package provides unlimited local voice calling within the Customer's local calling area.

Monthly Recurring Charge, per line:

|        | <u>Per Month</u> |
|--------|------------------|
| Zone 1 | \$35.95          |
| Zone 2 | \$35.95          |
| Zone 3 | \$35.95          |

\* Internet access packages are not subject to regulation under this tariff.

\*\*Effective April 15, 2006, this service is grandfathered and available only to existing Customers at existing locations.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective: February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

TN-2007-0276

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.5 Business Bundled Local Service, (Cont'd.)**

**6.5.2 Business Simple Savings Plan, (cont'd.)**

(D) Feature Packages

Customers who subscribe to the Business Simple Savings Plan may select from two (2) optional calling feature pricing packages, as described below:

(1) Individual Feature Pricing

Customers who select this option may purchase each calling feature individually at the rates set forth in Section 6.6.2.C. Features are subject to availability in the Customer's calling area.

(2) Standard Feature Package

The Standard Feature Package provides seven (7) specific calling features for a flat monthly recurring charge per line. The Customer may purchase additional calling features separately at the rates set forth in Section 6.6.2.C.

Features included in the Standard Feature package (subject to availability in the Customer's area) are listed below:

|                          |                |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Caller ID                | Call Waiting   |
| Custom Toll Restriction* | 3-Way Calling  |
| Speed Dial 8             | Repeat Dialing |
| Call Return              |                |

\*Custom Toll Restriction will be provisioned on a Customer's line only if it is already provisioned on the line at the time the Customer subscribes to the Talk America Value Plan or when the Customer specifically requests this feature.

Monthly Recurring Charge, per line:

|        | <u>Per Month</u> |
|--------|------------------|
| Zone 1 | \$7.00           |
| Zone 2 | \$7.00           |
| Zone 3 | \$7.00           |

\*\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)

**6.5 Business Bundled Local Service, (Cont'd.)**

**6.5.2 Business Simple Savings Plan, (cont'd.)**

(D) Feature Packages

Customers who subscribe to the Business Simple Savings Plan may select from two  
(2) optional calling feature pricing packages, as described below:

(1) Individual Feature Pricing

Customers who select this option may purchase each calling feature individually at the rates set forth in Section 6.6.2.C. Features are subject to availability in the Customer's calling area.

(2) Standard Feature Package

The Standard Feature Package provides seven (7) specific calling features for a flat monthly recurring charge per line. The Customer may purchase additional calling features separately at the rates set forth in Section 6.6.2.C.

Features included in the Standard Feature package (subject to availability in the Customer's area) are listed below:

|                          |                |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Caller ID                | Call Waiting   |
| Custom Toll Restriction* | 3-Way Calling  |
| Speed Dial 8             | Repeat Dialing |
| Call Return              |                |

\*Custom Toll Restriction will be provisioned on a Customer's line only if it is already provisioned on the line at the time the Customer subscribes to the Talk America Value Plan or when the Customer specifically requests this feature.

Monthly Recurring Charge, per line:

|        | <u>Per Month</u> |
|--------|------------------|
| Zone 1 | \$7.00           |
| Zone 2 | \$7.00           |
| Zone 3 | \$7.00           |

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

TN-2007-0276

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.5 Business Bundled Local Service, (Cont'd.)**

**6.5.2 Business Simple Savings Plan, (cont'd.)**

(E) Domestic Toll Packages

Customers who subscribe to the Business Simple Savings Plan must select from among three alternative domestic toll pricing packages, as described below.

(1) Pay Per Use Toll Pricing

Customers who select this long distance pricing option will be billed on a usage basis for all long distance usage. Intrastate long distance calls will be billed at the rates set forth in the Company's Interexchange Services Tariff. Interstate long distance calls will be billed at the rates set forth in the Company's Interstate Rates, Terms and Conditions. Customers who select this option will receive free long distance member-to-member calling, to all customers who subscribe to a Talk America bundle local service calling plan.

(2) Statewide Toll Package

The Statewide Toll Package provides unlimited intrastate long distance calling for a fixed monthly recurring charge per line, as set forth in Company's Interexchange Services Tariff. Interstate long distance calls will be billed at the rates set forth in the Company's Interstate Rates, Terms and Conditions. Customers who select this option will receive free long distance member-to-member calling, to all customers who subscribe to a Talk America bundle local service calling plan.

(3) Nationwide Toll Package

The Nationwide Toll Package provides unlimited intrastate and interstate long distance calling for a fixed monthly recurring charge per line, as set forth in Company's Interexchange Services Tariff and in the Company's Interstate Rates, Terms and Conditions.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)

**6.5 Business Bundled Local Service, (Cont'd.)**

**6.5.2 Business Simple Savings Plan, (cont'd.)**

(E) Domestic Toll Packages

Customers who subscribe to the Business Simple Savings Plan must select from among three alternative domestic toll pricing packages, as described below.

(1) Pay Per Use Toll Pricing

Customers who select this long distance pricing option will be billed on a usage basis for all long distance usage. Intrastate long distance calls will be billed at the rates set forth in the Company's Interexchange Services Tariff. Interstate long distance calls will be billed at the rates set forth in the Company's Interstate Rates, Terms and Conditions. Customers who select this option will receive free long distance member-to-member calling, to all customers who subscribe to a Talk America bundle local service calling plan.

(2) Statewide Toll Package

The Statewide Toll Package provides unlimited intrastate long distance calling for a fixed monthly recurring charge per line, as set forth in Company's Interexchange Services Tariff. Interstate long distance calls will be billed at the rates set forth in the Company's Interstate Rates, Terms and Conditions. Customers who select this option will receive free long distance member-to-member calling, to all customers who subscribe to a Talk America bundle local service calling plan.

(3) Nationwide Toll Package

The Nationwide Toll Package provides unlimited intrastate and interstate long distance calling for a fixed monthly recurring charge per line, as set forth in Company's Interexchange Services Tariff and in the Company's Interstate Rates, Terms and Conditions.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.6 Optional Calling Features**

The features in this section are made available on an individual basis or as part of multiple feature packages. All features are provided subject to availability. Certain features may not be available with all classes of service. Transmission levels for calls forwarded or calls placed or received using optional calling features may not be acceptable for all some uses in some cases.

**6.6.1 Features Offered on a Usage Sensitive Basis**

The following features are available to all local exchange Business and Residence line Customers where facilities and services permit. Customers may utilize each feature by dialing the appropriate access code. The Customer will be billed the Per Feature Activation Charge shown in the following table each time a feature is used by the Customer. Customers may subscribe to these features on a monthly basis at their option to obtain unlimited use of these features for a fixed monthly charge.

|  | <u>Business</u> | <u>Residential</u> |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|
| Three-Way Calling                          | \$1.00          | \$1.00             |
| Call Return                                | \$0.76          | \$0.76             |
| Repeat Dialing                             | \$0.75          | \$0.75             |
| Call Trace                                 | \$6.99          | \$6.99             |
| Calling Number Delivery Blocking, Per Call | No Charge       | No Charge          |

Denial of per call activation for Three-Way Calling, Call Return and Repeat Dialing from any line or trunk is available to Customers upon request at no additional charge.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)

**6.6 Optional Calling Features**

The features in this section are made available on an individual basis or as part of multiple feature packages. All features are provided subject to availability. Certain features may not be available with all classes of service. Transmission levels for calls forwarded or calls placed or received using optional calling features may not be acceptable for all some uses in some cases.

**6.6.1 Features Offered on a Usage Sensitive Basis**

The following features are available to all local exchange Business and Residence line Customers where facilities and services permit. Customers may utilize each feature by dialing the appropriate access code. The Customer will be billed the Per Feature Activation Charge shown in the following table each time a feature is used by the Customer. Customers may subscribe to these features on a monthly basis at their option to obtain unlimited use of these features for a fixed monthly charge.

|  | <u>Business</u> | <u>Residential</u> |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|
| Three-Way Calling                          | \$1.00          | \$1.00             |
| Call Return                                | \$0.76          | \$0.76             |
| Repeat Dialing                             | \$0.75          | \$0.75             |
| Call Trace                                 | \$6.99          | \$6.99             |
| Calling Number Delivery Blocking, Per Call | No Charge       | No Charge          |

Denial of per call activation for Three-Way Calling, Call Return and Repeat Dialing from any line or trunk is available to Customers upon request at no additional charge.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.6 Optional Calling Features, (Cont'd.)**

**6.6.2 Features Offered on Monthly Basis**

**A. A La Carte Optional Calling Features**

The following optional calling features are offered to Customers on a monthly basis. Customers are allowed unlimited use of each feature. No usage sensitive charges apply. Multiline Customers must order the appropriate number of features based on the number of lines which will have access to the feature.

The following optional calling features are offered to Customers on a monthly basis. Customers are allowed unlimited use of each feature. No usage sensitive charges apply. Multiline Customers must order the appropriate number of features based on the number of lines which will have access to the feature.

| <u>Feature</u>               | <u>Monthly Recurring Charge</u> |                    |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
|                              | <u>Business</u>                 | <u>Residential</u> |
| Caller ID with Number        | \$7.88                          | \$6.50             |
| Caller ID DeLuxe             | \$7.88                          | \$6.50             |
| Anonymous Call Rejection     | \$1.80                          | \$1.75             |
| Call Waiting                 | \$7.20                          | \$8.00             |
| Call Waiting ID              | \$4.50                          | \$1.00             |
| Call Waiting ID DeLuxe       | \$1.80                          | \$1.00             |
| Call Return*                 | \$5.40                          | \$3.50             |
| Repeat Dialing*              | \$3.87                          | \$3.00             |
| Three Way Calling*           | \$3.87                          | \$6.55             |
| Call Block                   | \$3.87                          | \$3.00             |
| Call Screening               | \$3.87                          | \$3.00             |
| Priority Call                | \$3.87                          | \$3.00             |
| Call Forwarding              | \$5.40                          | \$3.00             |
| Call Forwarding Busy Line    | \$2.70                          | \$0.75             |
| Call Forwarding Don't Answer | \$2.70                          | \$0.75             |

Nonrecurring Charge  
See Section    See Section  
4.1                4.1

\*Also available on a per call basis.

\*\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099



---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.6 Optional Calling Features, (Cont'd.)**

**6.6.2 Features Offered on Monthly Basis**

**A. A La Carte Optional Calling Features**

The following optional calling features are offered to Customers on a monthly basis. Customers are allowed unlimited use of each feature. No usage sensitive charges apply. Multiline Customers must order the appropriate number of features based on the number of lines which will have access to the feature.

The following optional calling features are offered to Customers on a monthly basis. Customers are allowed unlimited use of each feature. No usage sensitive charges apply. Multiline Customers must order the appropriate number of features based on the number of lines which will have access to the feature.

| <u>Feature</u>               | <u>Monthly Recurring Charge</u> |                    |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
|                              | <u>Business</u>                 | <u>Residential</u> |
| Caller ID with Number        | \$7.88                          | \$6.50             |
| Caller ID DeLuxe             | \$7.88                          | \$6.50             |
| Anonymous Call Rejection     | \$1.80                          | \$1.75             |
| Call Waiting                 | \$7.20                          | \$8.00             |
| Call Waiting ID              | \$4.50                          | \$1.00             |
| Call Waiting ID DeLuxe       | \$1.80                          | \$1.00             |
| Call Return*                 | \$5.40                          | \$3.50             |
| Repeat Dialing*              | \$3.87                          | \$3.00             |
| Three Way Calling*           | \$3.87                          | \$6.55             |
| Call Block                   | \$3.87                          | \$3.00             |
| Call Screening               | \$3.87                          | \$3.00             |
| Priority Call                | \$3.87                          | \$3.00             |
| Call Forwarding              | \$5.40                          | \$3.00             |
| Call Forwarding Busy Line    | \$2.70                          | \$0.75             |
| Call Forwarding Don't Answer | \$2.70                          | \$0.75             |

Nonrecurring Charge

|             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| See Section | See Section |
| 4.1         | 4.1         |

(T)  
(T)

\*Also available on a per call basis.

---

Issued: September 23, 2008

Effective: October 3, 2008

By:

Frances McComb, Sr. Vice President - Law & Public Policy  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

FILED MO10801  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)

**6.6 Optional Calling Features, (Cont'd.)**

**6.6.2 Features Offered on Monthly Basis**

**A. A La Carte Optional Calling Features**

The following optional calling features are offered to Customers on a monthly basis. Customers are allowed unlimited use of each feature. No usage sensitive charges apply. Multiline Customers must order the appropriate number of features based on the number of lines which will have access to the feature.

The following optional calling features are offered to Customers on a monthly basis. Customers are allowed unlimited use of each feature. No usage sensitive charges apply. Multiline Customers must order the appropriate number of features based on the number of lines which will have access to the feature.

| <u>Feature</u>               | <u>Monthly Recurring Charge</u> |                    |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
|                              | <u>Business</u>                 | <u>Residential</u> |
| Caller ID with Number        | \$7.88                          | \$6.50             |
| Caller ID DeLuxe             | \$7.88                          | \$6.50             |
| Anonymous Call Rejection     | \$1.80                          | \$1.75             |
| Call Waiting                 | \$7.20                          | \$8.00             |
| Call Waiting ID              | \$4.50                          | \$1.00             |
| Call Waiting ID DeLuxe       | \$1.80                          | \$1.00             |
| Call Return*                 | \$5.40                          | \$3.50             |
| Repeat Dialing*              | \$3.87                          | \$3.00             |
| Three Way Calling*           | \$3.87                          | \$6.55             |
| Call Block                   | \$3.87                          | \$3.00             |
| Call Screening               | \$3.87                          | \$3.00             |
| Priority Call                | \$3.87                          | \$3.00             |
| Call Forwarding              | \$5.40                          | \$3.00             |
| Call Forwarding Busy Line    | \$2.70                          | \$0.75             |
| Call Forwarding Don't Answer | \$2.70                          | \$0.75             |
|                              | <u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>      |                    |
|                              | \$25.00                         | \$25.00            |

\*Also available on a per call basis.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

Effective:

February 22, 2007

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.6 Optional Calling Features, (Cont'd.)**

**6.6.2 Features Offered on Monthly Basis, (cont'd.)**

**B. Bundled Service Optional Calling Features**

The following Optional Calling Features are offered to Customers who subscribe to the Company's bundled services when the optional calling feature is not part of the bundled service. A nonrecurring Feature installation charge applies.

**1. Nonrecurring Feature Installation Charge**

A nonrecurring feature installation charge applies in addition to all other service order charges when optional calling features are added subsequent to installation of the associated line.

Nonrecurring Charge  
Per Line

**Business**  
See Section 4.1

**Residence**  
See Section 4.1

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.6 Optional Calling Features, (Cont'd.)**

**6.6.2 Features Offered on Monthly Basis, (cont'd.)**

**B. Bundled Service Optional Calling Features**

The following Optional Calling Features are offered to Customers who subscribe to the Company's bundled services when the optional calling feature is not part of the bundled service. A nonrecurring Feature installation charge applies.

**1. Nonrecurring Feature Installation Charge**

A nonrecurring feature installation charge applies in addition to all other service order charges when optional calling features are added subsequent to installation of the associated line.

Nonrecurring Charge  
Per Line

**Business**  
See Section 4.1

**Residence**  
See Section 4.1

(T)

---

Issued: September 23, 2008

By:

Frances McComb, Sr. Vice President - Law & Public Policy  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

Effective:

October 3, 2008

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

FILED MO10801  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)

**6.6 Optional Calling Features, (Cont'd.)**

**6.6.2 Features Offered on Monthly Basis, (cont'd.)**

**B. Bundled Service Optional Calling Features**

The following Optional Calling Features are offered to Customers who subscribe to the Company's bundled services when the optional calling feature is not part of the bundled service. A nonrecurring Feature installation charge applies.

**1. Nonrecurring Feature Installation Charge**

A nonrecurring feature installation charge applies in addition to all other service order charges when optional calling features are added subsequent to installation of the associated line.

| Nonrecurring Charge | <u>Business</u> | <u>Residence</u> |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Per Line            | \$25.00         | \$25.00          |

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.6 Optional Calling Features, (Cont'd.)**

**6.6.2 Features Offered on Monthly Basis, (cont'd.)**

**B. Bundled Service Optional Calling Features, (cont'd.)**

**2. Monthly Recurring Charge**

|                                  |        |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Call Waiting                     | \$6.95 |
| Caller ID                        | \$4.45 |
| Caller ID with Name              | \$5.95 |
| Call Waiting with ID and Name    | \$7.45 |
| Internet Call Waiting            | \$3.95 |
| Call Forwarding                  | \$2.45 |
| Ring no answer Call Forward      | \$3.45 |
| Busy Call Forward                | \$3.45 |
| Call Forward Remote Access       | \$3.45 |
| 3-way Calling                    | \$2.45 |
| 3-way Calling with Call Transfer | \$4.45 |
| Call Return                      | \$2.45 |
| Call Return Block                | \$4.95 |
| Speed Dialing 30                 | \$3.45 |
| Speed Dialing 8                  | \$2.45 |
| Repeat Dialing                   | \$2.95 |
| Anonymous Call Rejection         | \$1.45 |
| Call Trace                       | \$3.45 |
| Call Block                       | \$2.95 |
| 900/976 Block                    | \$0.00 |
| Privacy Director                 | \$3.45 |
| Distinctive Ring I               | \$3.45 |
| Distinctive                      | \$4.95 |
| Ringmaster I                     | \$3.45 |
| Ringmaster II                    | \$5.45 |
| Custom Toll Restriction          | \$1.45 |
| Voicemail                        | \$5.95 |

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)

**6.6 Optional Calling Features, (Cont'd.)**

**6.6.2 Features Offered on Monthly Basis, (cont'd.)**

**B. Bundled Service Optional Calling Features, (cont'd.)**

**2. Monthly Recurring Charge**

|                                  |        |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Call Waiting                     | \$6.95 |
| Caller ID                        | \$4.45 |
| Caller ID with Name              | \$5.95 |
| Call Waiting with ID and Name    | \$7.45 |
| Internet Call Waiting            | \$3.95 |
| Call Forwarding                  | \$2.45 |
| Ring no answer Call Forward      | \$3.45 |
| Busy Call Forward                | \$3.45 |
| Call Forward Remote Access       | \$3.45 |
| 3-way Calling                    | \$2.45 |
| 3-way Calling with Call Transfer | \$4.45 |
| Call Return                      | \$2.45 |
| Call Return Block                | \$4.95 |
| Speed Dialing 30                 | \$3.45 |
| Speed Dialing 8                  | \$2.45 |
| Repeat Dialing                   | \$2.95 |
| Anonymous Call Rejection         | \$1.45 |
| Call Trace                       | \$3.45 |
| Call Block                       | \$2.95 |
| 900/976 Block                    | \$0.00 |
| Privacy Director                 | \$3.45 |
| Distinctive Ring I               | \$3.45 |
| Distinctive                      | \$4.95 |
| Ringmaster I                     | \$3.45 |
| Ringmaster II                    | \$5.45 |
| Custom Toll Restriction          | \$1.45 |
| Voicemail                        | \$5.95 |

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.6 Optional Calling Features, (Cont'd.)**

**6.6.2 Features Offered on Monthly Basis, (cont'd.)**

**C. Simple Savings Plan Optional Calling Features**

The following Optional Calling Features are available to Customers who subscribe to the Simple Savings Plan or the Business Simple Savings Plan. Customers who select Individual Feature Pricing under the Simple Savings Plans may purchase individual features at the rates set forth in Column A below. Customers who select the Standard Feature Package may purchase additional features at the rates set forth in Column B below. Nonrecurring Feature installation charge set forth in Section 4 applies to calling feature changes or additions.

Monthly Recurring Charge, per line, per feature:

| Feature                          | Individual Feature<br>Package (A) | Standard Feature<br>Package (B) |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Call Waiting                     | \$4.00                            | Included                        |
| Caller ID                        | \$4.00                            | Included                        |
| Caller ID with Name              | \$5.00                            | \$1.00                          |
| Call Waiting with ID and Name    | \$5.00                            | \$1.00                          |
| Internet Call Waiting            | \$4.00                            | \$0.00                          |
| Remote Call Forward              | \$4.00                            | \$0.00                          |
| Ring No Answer Call Forward      | \$4.00                            | \$0.00                          |
| Busy Call Forward                | \$4.00                            | \$0.00                          |
| Call Forward Remote Access       | \$4.00                            | \$0.00                          |
| 3-Way Calling                    | \$4.00                            | Included                        |
| 3-Way Calling with Call Transfer | \$4.00                            | \$0.00                          |
| Hunting *                        | \$4.00                            | \$4.00                          |
| Call Return                      | \$4.00                            | Included                        |
| Call Return Block                | \$4.00                            | \$0.00                          |
| Speed Dialing 30                 | \$5.00                            | \$0.00                          |
| Speed Dialing 8                  | \$4.00                            | Included                        |

\* Available to Business Customers only.

\*\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099



---

SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)

6.6 Optional Calling Features, (Cont'd.)

6.6.2 Features Offered on Monthly Basis, (cont'd.)

C. Simple Savings Plan Optional Calling Features

The following Optional Calling Features are available to Customers who subscribe to the Simple Savings Plan or the Business Simple Savings Plan. Customers who select Individual Feature Pricing under the Simple Savings Plans may purchase individual features at the rates set forth in Column A below. Customers who select the Standard Feature Package may purchase additional features at the rates set forth in Column B below. Nonrecurring Feature installation charge set forth in Section 4 applies to calling feature changes or additions.

Monthly Recurring Charge, per line, per feature:

| Feature                          | Individual Feature<br>Package (A) | Standard Feature<br>Package (B) |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Call Waiting                     | \$4.00                            | Included                        |
| Caller ID                        | \$4.00                            | Included                        |
| Caller ID with Name              | \$5.00                            | \$1.00                          |
| Call Waiting with ID and Name    | \$5.00                            | \$1.00                          |
| Internet Call Waiting            | \$4.00                            | \$0.00                          |
| Remote Call Forward              | \$4.00                            | \$0.00                          |
| Ring No Answer Call Forward      | \$4.00                            | \$0.00                          |
| Busy Call Forward                | \$4.00                            | \$0.00                          |
| Call Forward Remote Access       | \$4.00                            | \$0.00                          |
| 3-Way Calling                    | \$4.00                            | Included                        |
| 3-Way Calling with Call Transfer | \$4.00                            | \$0.00                          |
| Hunting *                        | \$4.00                            | \$4.00                          |
| Call Return                      | \$4.00                            | Included                        |
| Call Return Block                | \$4.00                            | \$0.00                          |
| Speed Dialing 30                 | \$5.00                            | \$0.00                          |
| Speed Dialing 8                  | \$4.00                            | Included                        |

\* Available to Business Customers only.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

TN-2007-0276

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

**SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)**

**6.6 Optional Calling Features, (Cont'd.)**

**6.6.2 Features Offered on Monthly Basis, (cont'd.)**

**C. Simple Savings Plan Optional Calling Features, (cont'd.)**

Monthly Recurring Charge, per line, per feature: (cont'd.)

| Feature                  | Individual Feature<br>Package (A) | Standard Feature<br>Package (B) |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Repeat Dialing           | \$4.00                            | Included                        |
| Anonymous Call Rejection | \$4.00                            | \$0.00                          |
| Call Block               | \$4.00                            | \$0.00                          |
| 900/976 Block            | \$0.00                            | \$0.00                          |
| Privacy Director/Mgr     | \$5.00                            | \$5.00                          |
| Distinctive Ringing I    | \$4.00                            | \$0.00                          |
| Distinctive Ringing II   | \$5.00                            | \$0.00                          |
| Ringmaster I             | \$0.00                            | \$0.00                          |
| Ringmaster II            | \$0.00                            | \$0.00                          |
| Custom Toll Restriction  | \$2.00                            | Included                        |

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

SECTION 6.0 - LOCAL SERVICES PRICE LIST, (CONT'D.)

**6.6 Optional Calling Features, (Cont'd.)**

**6.6.2 Features Offered on Monthly Basis, (xont'd.)**

**C. Simple Savings Plan Optional Calling Features, (cont'd.)**

Monthly Recurring Charge, per line, per feature: (cont'd.)

| Feature                  | Individual Feature | Standard Feature |
|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|                          | Package (A)        | Package (B)      |
| Repeat Dialing           | \$4.00             | Included         |
| Anonymous Call Rejection | \$4.00             | \$0.00           |
| Call Block               | \$4.00             | \$0.00           |
| 900/976 Block            | \$0.00             | \$0.00           |
| Privacy Director/Mgr     | \$5.00             | \$5.00           |
| Distinctive Ringing I    | \$4.00             | \$0.00           |
| Distinctive Ringing II   | \$5.00             | \$0.00           |
| Ringmaster I             | \$0.00             | \$0.00           |
| Ringmaster II            | \$0.00             | \$0.00           |
| Custom Toll Restriction  | \$2.00             | Included         |

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

Effective:

February 22, 2007

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

MOx0701

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

SECTION 7.0 - DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE AND LISTING SERVICES

7.1 Directory Listings

7.1.1 General

The following rules apply to standard listings in light face type in the white pages (alphabetical section) of the telephone directory and to the Directory Assistance records of the Company.

Only information necessary to identify the Customer is included in these listings. The Company use abbreviations in listings. The Company may reject a residence listing which is judged to be advertising. It may also reject a listing it judges to be objectionable. A name made up by adding a term such as Company, Shop, Agency, Works, etc. to the name of a commodity or service will not be accepted as a listing unless the subscriber is legally doing business under that name.

A name may be repeated in the white pages only when a different address or telephone number is used.

7.1.2 Free Listings

The following listings are provided at no additional charge to the Customer:

one listing for each individual line service or auxiliary line.

7.1.3 Rates for Additional Listings

The following rates and charges apply to additional listings requested by the Customer over and above those free listings provided for in Section 7.1.4

| Additional Listing     | Residential<br>Charge | Business<br>Charge |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| - First Line           | \$2.45                | \$1.60             |
| - Each Additional Line | \$2.45                | \$1.60             |

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

SECTION 7.0 - DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE AND LISTING SERVICES

7.1 Directory Listings

7.1.1 General

The following rules apply to standard listings in light face type in the white pages (alphabetical section) of the telephone directory and to the Directory Assistance records of the Company.

Only information necessary to identify the Customer is included in these listings. The Company use abbreviations in listings. The Company may reject a residence listing which is judged to be advertising. It may also reject a listing it judges to be objectionable. A name made up by adding a term such as Company, Shop, Agency, Works, etc. to the name of a commodity or service will not be accepted as a listing unless the subscriber is legally doing business under that name.

A name may be repeated in the white pages only when a different address or telephone number is used.

7.1.2 Free Listings

The following listings are provided at no additional charge to the Customer:

one listing for each individual line service or auxiliary line.

7.1.3 Rates for Additional Listings

The following rates and charges apply to additional listings requested by the Customer over and above those free listings provided for in Section 7.1.4

| Additional Listing     | Residential<br><u>Charge</u> | Business<br><u>Charge</u> |
|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| - First Line           | \$2.45                       | \$1.60                    |
| - Each Additional Line | \$2.45                       | \$1.60                    |

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

SECTION 7.0 - DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE AND LISTING SERVICES, continued

7.2 Non-Published Service

7.2.1 General

Non-published service means that the Customer's telephone number is not listed in the directory, nor does it appear in the Company's Directory Assistance Records.

7.2.2 Regulations

This service is subject to the rules and regulations for E911 service, where applicable.

The Company will complete calls to a non-published number only when the caller dials direct or gives the number to the operator. No exceptions will be made, even if the caller says it is an emergency.

When the Company agrees to keep a number unlisted, it does so without any obligation. Except for cases of gross negligence or willful misconduct, the Company is not liable for any damages that might arise from publishing a non-published number in the directory or disclosing it to some. If, in error, the telephone number is published in the directory, the Company's only obligation is to credit or refund any Non-published monthly service charges the Customer paid and assign a new non-published number without any nonrecurring charges.

The subscriber indemnifies (i.e., promises to reimburse the Company for any amount the Company must pay as a result of) and save the Company harmless against any and all claims for damages caused or claimed to have been caused, directly or indirectly, by the publication of a non-published service or the disclosing of said number to any person.

7.2.3 Rates and Charges

There is a monthly charge for each non-published service. This charges does not apply if the Customer has other listed service at the same location; if the Customer lives in a hotel, boarding house or club with listed service; or if the service is installed for a temporary period.

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Non-published service charge, per month: | \$2.14 |
|--|--------|

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Non-published service, nonrecurring charge: |        |
| Business                                    | \$6.00 |
| Residence                                   | \$6.00 |

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

SECTION 7.0 - DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE AND LISTING SERVICES, continued

7.2 Non-Published Service

7.2.1 General

Non-published service means that the Customer's telephone number is not listed in the directory, nor does it appear in the Company's Directory Assistance Records.

7.2.2 Regulations

This service is subject to the rules and regulations for E911 service, where applicable.

The Company will complete calls to a non-published number only when the caller dials direct or gives the number to the operator. No exceptions will be made, even if the caller says it is an emergency.

When the Company agrees to keep a number unlisted, it does so without any obligation. Except for cases of gross negligence or willful misconduct, the Company is not liable for any damages that might arise from publishing a non-published number in the directory or disclosing it to some. If, in error, the telephone number is published in the directory, the Company's only obligation is to credit or refund any Non-published monthly service charges the Customer paid and assign a new non-published number without any nonrecurring charges.

The subscriber indemnifies (i.e., promises to reimburse the Company for any amount the Company must pay as a result of) and save the Company harmless against any and all claims for damages caused or claimed to have been caused, directly or indirectly, by the publication of a non-published service or the disclosing of said number to any person.

7.2.3 Rates and Charges

There is a monthly charge for each non-published service. This charges does not apply if the Customer has other listed service at the same location; if the Customer lives in a hotel, boarding house or club with listed service; or if the service is installed for a temporary period.

Non-published service charge, per month: \$2.14

Non-published service, nonrecurring charge:

|           |        |
|-----------|--------|
| Business  | \$6.00 |
| Residence | \$6.00 |

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective: February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

TN-2007-0276

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

SECTION 7.0 - DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE AND LISTING SERVICES, continued

7.3 Non-Listed Service

7.3.1 General

Non-listed service means that the Customer's telephone number is not listed in the directory, but does it appear in the Company's Directory Assistance Records.

7.3.2 Regulations

This service is subject to the rules and regulations for E911 service, where applicable.

The Company will complete calls to a non-listed number.

When the Company agrees to keep a number unlisted, it does so without any obligation. Except for cases of gross negligence or willful misconduct, the Company is not liable for any damages that might arise from publishing a non-listed number in the directory or disclosing it to some. If, in error, the telephone number is listed in the directory, the Company's only obligation is to credit or refund any non-listed monthly service charges that the Customer paid and assign a new non-published number without any nonrecurring charges.

The subscriber indemnifies (i.e., promises to reimburse the Company for any amount the Company must pay as a result of) and save the Company harmless against any and all claims for damages caused or claimed to have been caused, directly or indirectly, by the publication of a non-listed service or the disclosing of said number to any person.

7.3.3 Rates and Charges

There is a monthly charge for each non-listed service. This charges applies if the Customer has other listed service at the same location; if the Customer lives in a hotel, boarding house or club with listed service; or if the service is installed for a temporary period.

Non-listed service charge, per month: \$1.62

Non-listed service, nonrecurring charge:

Business \$6.00

Residence \$6.00

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013

Effective:

October 1, 2013

By:

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099



---

SECTION 7.0 - DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE AND LISTING SERVICES, continued

7.3 Non-Listed Service

7.3.1 General

Non-listed service means that the Customer's telephone number is not listed in the directory, but does it appear in the Company's Directory Assistance Records.

7.3.2 Regulations

This service is subject to the rules and regulations for E911 service, where applicable.

The Company will complete calls to a non-listed number.

When the Company agrees to keep a number unlisted, it does so without any obligation. Except for cases of gross negligence or willful misconduct, the Company is not liable for any damages that might arise from publishing a non-listed number in the directory or disclosing it to some. If, in error, the telephone number is listed in the directory, the Company's only obligation is to credit or refund any non-listed monthly service charges that the Customer paid and assign a new non-published number without any nonrecurring charges.

The subscriber indemnifies (i.e., promises to reimburse the Company for any amount the Company must pay as a result of) and save the Company harmless against any and all claims for damages caused or claimed to have been caused, directly or indirectly, by the publication of a non-listed service or the disclosing of said number to any person.

7.3.3 Rates and Charges

There is a monthly charge for each non-listed service. This charges applies if the Customer has other listed service at the same location; if the Customer lives in a hotel, boarding house or club with listed service; or if the service is installed for a temporary period.

Non-listed service charge, per month: \$1.62

Non-listed service, nonrecurring charge:  
Business \$6.00  
Residence \$6.00

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx070I

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

TN-2007-0276

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

SECTION 7.0 - DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE AND LISTING SERVICES, continued

7.4 Directory Assistance Services

7.4.1 Directory Assistance

A Directory Assistance charge applies per local directory assistance call. The Customer may make two (2) requests for a telephone number per call. The Directory Assistance Charge applies regardless of whether the Directory Assistance operator is able to supply the requested number.

Rates and charges for intraLATA and interLATA Directory Assistance service are provided in the Company's long distance services Tariff.

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Each Local Directory Assistance Call | \$1.35 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

7.4.2 Directory Assistance Call Completion

|             |        |
|-------------|--------|
| Per Request | \$0.25 |
|-------------|--------|

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

SECTION 7.0 - DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE AND LISTING SERVICES, continued

7.4 Directory Assistance Services

7.4.1 Directory Assistance

A Directory Assistance charge applies per local directory assistance call. The Customer may make two (2) requests for a telephone number per call. The Directory Assistance Charge applies regardless of whether the Directory Assistance operator is able to supply the requested number.

Rates and charges for intraLATA and interLATA Directory Assistance service are provided in the Company's long distance services Tariff.

Each Local Directory Assistance Call      \$1.35

7.4.2 Directory Assistance Call Completion

Per Request      \$0.25

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

Effective:

February 22, 2007

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

SECTION 8.0 - OPERATOR SERVICES

8.1 General

Customers may utilize operator services offered by the Company to assist with completion or billing of local calls. The applicable per call service charge is based on the extent of assistance and billing options as indicated below.

|                                      | <u>Per Call</u> |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Customer Dialed Calling Card         |                 |
| Fully Automated                      | \$0.35          |
| Semi-Automated                       | \$0.70          |
| Non-Automated                        | \$1.15          |
| Collect and/or Billed to Third Party |                 |
| Fully Automated                      | \$0.75          |
| Semi-Automated                       | \$0.95          |
| Non-Automated                        | \$1.15          |
| Person-to-Person                     |                 |
| Semi-Automated                       | \$2.15          |
| Non-Automated                        | \$2.55          |
| Busy Line Verification               | \$1.50          |
| Busy Line Interrupt                  | \$2.31          |

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

SECTION 8.0 - OPERATOR SERVICES

8.1 General

Customers may utilize operator services offered by the Company to assist with completion or billing of local calls. The applicable per call service charge is based on the extent of assistance and billing options as indicated below.

|                                      | <u>Per Call</u> |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Customer Dialed Calling Card         |                 |
| Fully Automated                      | \$0.35          |
| Semi-Automated                       | \$0.70          |
| Non-Automated                        | \$1.15          |
| Collect and/or Billed to Third Party |                 |
| Fully Automated                      | \$0.75          |
| Semi-Automated                       | \$0.95          |
| Non-Automated                        | \$1.15          |
| Person-to-Person                     |                 |
| Semi-Automated                       | \$2.15          |
| Non-Automated                        | \$2.55          |
| Busy Line Verification               | \$1.50          |
| Busy Line Interrupt                  | \$2.31          |

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx070I

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

TN-2007-0276

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

SECTION 9.0 -MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

9.1 Carrier Presubscription

9.1.1 General

Carrier Presubscription is a procedure whereby a Customer designates to the Company the carrier which the Customer wishes to be the carrier of choice for intraLATA and interLATA toll calls. Such calls are automatically directed to the designated carrier, without the need to use carrier access codes or additional dialing to direct the call to the designated carrier. Presubscription does not prevent a Customer who has presubscribed to an IntraLATA or InterLATA toll carrier from using carrier access codes or additional dialing to direct calls to an alternative long distance carrier on a per call basis.

9.1.2 Presubscription Options - Customers may select the same carrier or separate carriers for intraLATA and interLATA long distance. The following options for long distance Presubscription are available:

Option A: Customer selects the Company as the presubscribed carrier for IntraLATA and InterLATA toll calls subject to presubscription.

Option B: Customer may select the Company as the presubscribed carrier for IntraLATA calls subject to presubscription and some other carrier as the presubscribed carrier for interLATA toll calls subject to presubscription.

Option C: Customer may select a carrier other than the Company for intraLATA toll calls subject to presubscription and the Company for interLATA toll calls subject to presubscription.

Option D: Customer may select the carrier other than the Company for both intraLATA and interLATA toll calls subject to presubscription

Option E: Customer may select two different carriers, neither being the Company for intraLATA and interLATA toll calls. One carrier to be the Customer 's primary intraLATA interexchange carrier. The other carrier to be the Customer 's primary interLATA interexchange carrier.

Option F: Customer may select a carrier other than the Company for no presubscribed carrier for intraLATA toll calls subject to presubscription which will require the Customer to dial a carrier access code to route all intraLATA toll calls to the carrier of choice for each call.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

SECTION 9.0 -MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

9.1 Carrier Presubscription

9.1.1 General

Carrier Presubscription is a procedure whereby a Customer designates to the Company the carrier which the Customer wishes to be the carrier of choice for intraLATA and interLATA toll calls. Such calls are automatically directed to the designated carrier, without the need to use carrier access codes or additional dialing to direct the call to the designated carrier. Presubscription does not prevent a Customer who has presubscribed to an IntraLATA or InterLATA toll carrier from using carrier access codes or additional dialing to direct calls to an alternative long distance carrier on a per call basis.

9.1.2 Presubscription Options - Customers may select the same carrier or separate carriers for intraLATA and interLATA long distance. The following options for long distance Presubscription are available:

Option A: Customer selects the Company as the presubscribed carrier for IntraLATA and InterLATA toll calls subject to presubscription.

Option B: Customer may select the Company as the presubscribed carrier for IntraLATA calls subject to presubscription and some other carrier as the presubscribed carrier for interLATA toll calls subject to presubscription.

Option C: Customer may select a carrier other than the Company for intraLATA toll calls subject to presubscription and the Company for interLATA toll calls subject to presubscription.

Option D: Customer may select the carrier other than the Company for both intraLATA and interLATA toll calls subject to presubscription

Option E: Customer may select two different carriers, neither being the Company for intraLATA and interLATA toll calls. One carrier to be the Customer's primary intraLATA interexchange carrier. The other carrier to be the Customer's primary interLATA interexchange carrier.

Option F: Customer may select a carrier other than the Company for no presubscribed carrier for intraLATA toll calls subject to presubscription which will require the Customer to dial a carrier access code to route all intraLATA toll calls to the carrier of choice for each call.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

TN-2007-0276

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

SECTION 9.0 -MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, continued

9.1 Carrier Presubscription, *continued*

9.1.3 Rules and Regulations

Customers of record will retain their primary interexchange carrier(s) until they request that their dialing arrangements be changed.

Customers of record or new Customers may select either Options A, B, C, D, E or F for intraLATA Presubscription.

Customers may change their selected Option and/or presubscribed toll carrier at any time subject to charges specified in Section 6 of this tariff.

9.1.4 Presubscription Procedures

A new Customer will be asked to select intraLATA and interLATA toll carriers at the time the Customer places an order to establish local exchange service with the Company. The Company will process the Customer's order for service. All new Customers' initial requests for intraLATA toll service presubscription shall be provided free of charge.

If a new Customer is unable to make selection at the time the new Customer places an order to establish local exchange service, the Company will read a random listing of all available intraLATA and interLATA carriers to aid the Customer in selection. If selection is still not possible, the Company will inform the Customer that he/she will be given 90 calendar days in which to inform the Company of his/her choice for primary toll carrier(s) free of charge. Until the Customer informs the Company of his/her choice of primary toll carrier, the Customer will not have access to long distance services on a presubscribed basis, but rather will be required to dial a carrier access code to route all toll calls to the carrier(s) of choice. Customers who inform the Company of a choice for toll carrier presubscription within the 90 day period will not be assessed a service charge for the initial Customer request.

Customers of record may initiate a intraLATA or interLATA presubscription change at any time, subject to the charges specified in Section 6 of this tariff. If a Customer of record inquires of the Company of the carriers available for toll presubscription, the Company will read a random listing of all available intraLATA carriers to aid the Customer in selection.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099



---

SECTION 9.0 -MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, continued

9.1 Carrier Presubscription, *continued*

9.1.3 Rules and Regulations

Customers of record will retain their primary interexchange carrier(s) until they request that their dialing arrangements be changed.

Customers of record or new Customers may select either Options A, B, C, D, E or F for intraLATA Presubscription.

Customers may change their selected Option and/or presubscribed toll carrier at any time subject to charges specified in Section 6 of this tariff.

9.1.4 Presubscription Procedures

A new Customer will be asked to select intraLATA and interLATA toll carriers at the time the Customer places an order to establish local exchange service with the Company. The Company will process the Customer's order for service. All new Customers' initial requests for intraLATA toll service presubscription shall be provided free of charge.

If a new Customer is unable to make selection at the time the new Customer places an order to establish local exchange service, the Company will read a random listing of all available intraLATA and interLATA carriers to aid the Customer in selection. If selection is still not possible, the Company will inform the Customer that he/she will be given 90 calendar days in which to inform the Company of his/her choice for primary toll carrier(s) free of charge. Until the Customer informs the Company of his/her choice of primary toll carrier, the Customer will not have access to long distance services on a presubscribed basis, but rather will be required to dial a carrier access code to route all toll calls to the carrier(s) of choice. Customers who inform the Company of a choice for toll carrier presubscription within the 90 day period will not be assessed a service charge for the initial Customer request.

Customers of record may initiate a intraLATA or interLATA presubscription change at any time, subject to the charges specified in Section 6 of this tariff. If a Customer of record inquires of the Company of the carriers available for toll presubscription, the Company will read a random listing of all available intraLATA carriers to aid the Customer in selection.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective: February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

TN-2007-0276

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

SECTION 9.0 -MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, continued

9.2 Pay Telephone Surcharge

In order to recover the Company ' s expenses to comply with the FCC ' s pay telephone compensation plan effective on October 7, 1997 (FCC 97-371), an undiscountable per call charge is applicable to all intrastate calls that originate from any pay telephone used to access Company provided services. This surcharge, which is in addition to standard tariffed usage charges and any applicable service charges and surcharges associated with service, applies for the use of the instrument used to access Company provided service and is unrelated to the service accessed from the pay telephone.

Pay telephones include coin-operated and coinless phones owned by local telephone companies, independent companies and interexchange carriers. The Pay Telephone Surcharge applies to the initial completed call and any reoriginated call (e.g., using the A#@ symbol). The Pay Telephone Surcharge does not apply to calls placed from pay telephones at which the Customer pays for service by inserting coins during the progress of the call.

Whenever possible, the Pay Telephone Surcharge will appear on the same invoice containing the usage charges for the surcharged call. In cases where proper pay telephone coding digits are not transmitted to the Company prior to completion of a call, the Pay Telephone Surcharge may be billed on a subsequent invoice after the Company has obtained information from a carrier that the originating station is an eligible pay telephone.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

SECTION 9.0 -MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, continued

9.2 Pay Telephone Surcharge

In order to recover the Company's expenses to comply with the FCC's pay telephone compensation plan effective on October 7, 1997 (FCC 97-371), an undiscountable per call charge is applicable to all intrastate calls that originate from any pay telephone used to access Company provided services. This surcharge, which is in addition to standard tariffed usage charges and any applicable service charges and surcharges associated with service, applies for the use of the instrument used to access Company provided service and is unrelated to the service accessed from the pay telephone.

Pay telephones include coin-operated and coinless phones owned by local telephone companies, independent companies and interexchange carriers. The Pay Telephone Surcharge applies to the initial completed call and any reoriginated call (e.g., using the "#" symbol). The Pay Telephone Surcharge does not apply to calls placed from pay telephones at which the Customer pays for service by inserting coins during the progress of the call.

Whenever possible, the Pay Telephone Surcharge will appear on the same invoice containing the usage charges for the surcharged call. In cases where proper pay telephone coding digits are not transmitted to the Company prior to completion of a call, the Pay Telephone Surcharge may be billed on a subsequent invoice after the Company has obtained information from a carrier that the originating station is an eligible pay telephone.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

SECTION 10.0 - SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS

10.1 Individual Case Basis (ICB) Arrangements

Rates for Dedicated Access, Private Lines and Centrex services will be determined on an Individual Case Basis (ICB). ICB rates will be structured to recover the Company's cost of providing the services and will be made available to Customers in a nondiscriminatory manner. Terms of specific ICB contracts will be made available to the Missouri Public Service Commission Staff upon request on a proprietary basis. ICB rates will not be used for switched services.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

SECTION 10.0 - SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS

10.1 Individual Case Basis (ICB) Arrangements

Rates for Dedicated Access, Private Lines and Centrex services will be determined on an Individual Case Basis (ICB). ICB rates will be structured to recover the Company's cost of providing the services and will be made available to Customers in a nondiscriminatory manner. Terms of specific ICB contracts will be made available to the Missouri Public Service Commission Staff upon request on a proprietary basis. ICB rates will not be used for switched services.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective: February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

SECTION 11.0 - PROMOTIONAL OFFERINGS

11.1 Special Promotions

From time to time, the Company may elect to offer special promotions to its Customers. These promotions will generally consist of a reduced price, a waiver of installation charges, or a free service with a purchase of another service.

Any promotional waiver or discounted rate will apply only one time per Customer for each service in any given wire center prefix during the course of the promotional period, subject to prior notification and approval by the Missouri Public Service Commission.

The Company will provide written notice to the Commission no less than seven (7) days prior to the beginning of each promotion period identifying the promotion and the exchanges within which the promotion will be offered. If facilities permit, all residence and/or business Customers will be offered the same opportunity to take advantage of the same terms and conditions under the promotions in which to subscribe to residence or business services.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

SECTION 11.0 - PROMOTIONAL OFFERINGS

11.1 Special Promotions

From time to time, the Company may elect to offer special promotions to its Customers. These promotions will generally consist of a reduced price, a waiver of installation charges, or a free service with a purchase of another service.

Any promotional waiver or discounted rate will apply only one time per Customer for each service in any given wire center prefix during the course of the promotional period, subject to prior notification and approval by the Missouri Public Service Commission.

The Company will provide written notice to the Commission no less than seven (7) days prior to the beginning of each promotion period identifying the promotion and the exchanges within which the promotion will be offered. If facilities permit, all residence and/or business Customers will be offered the same opportunity to take advantage of the same terms and conditions under the promotions in which to subscribe to residence or business services.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

**TN-2007-0276**

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

APPENDIX 1 - CUSTOMER INFORMATION BULLETIN

1. At the time of sale when the residential customer signs up for service, the Company provides each customer a Customer Information Bulletin which contains an itemized account of the charges for the equipment and service for which the customer has contracted and other information. This shall be hand delivered to the customer, the form of which will be as follows:

IMPORTANT CUSTOMER INFORMATION FOR YOUR REVIEW

Rights and Responsibilities of Missouri Residential Telephone Customers

This information is provided in accordance with the rules of the Missouri Public Service Commission and explains your rights and responsibilities as a residential telephone customer.

Your Telephone Bill

You'll receive a telephone bill from us each month. Talk America Inc., d/b/a Cavalier Telephone, provides basic local exchange services and basic local exchange service bundled with long distance and other nonregulated services. The Company does not require a deposit for service. Payment in full is due within 30 days of the date of the bill. If we do not receive your payment your service is subject to suspension or disconnection. When paying by mail, be sure to allow enough time for your payment to reach us by the due date.

Payment Arrangements

Payment must be sent to Talk America Inc., d/b/a Cavalier Telephone, and may be made in the form of a Money Order, personal check or Certified Check. If you are temporarily having difficulty paying your telephone bill, please call Talk America Inc., d/b/a Cavalier Telephone, d/b/a Cavalier Business Communications at (888)-825-5265 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. By doing this, you may avoid having your telephone service suspended or disconnected. Your service shall not be discontinued unless written notice by first-class mail is sent to you at least ten days prior to the date of the proposed discontinuance.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099



---

APPENDIX 1 - CUSTOMER INFORMATION BULLETIN

1. At the time of sale when the residential customer signs up for service, the Company provides each customer a Customer Information Bulletin which contains an itemized account of the charges for the equipment and service for which the customer has contracted and other information. This shall be hand delivered to the customer, the form of which will be as follows:

IMPORTANT CUSTOMER INFORMATION FOR YOUR REVIEW

Rights and Responsibilities of Missouri Residential Telephone Customers

This information is provided in accordance with the rules of the Missouri Public Service Commission and explains your rights and responsibilities as a residential telephone customer.

Your Telephone Bill

You'll receive a telephone bill from us each month. Talk America Inc., d/b/a Cavalier Telephone, provides basic local exchange services and basic local exchange service bundled with long distance and other nonregulated services. The Company does not require a deposit for service. Payment in full is due within 30 days of the date of the bill. If we do not receive your payment your service is subject to suspension or disconnection. When paying by mail, be sure to allow enough time for your payment to reach us by the due date.

Payment Arrangements

Payment must be sent to Talk America Inc., d/b/a Cavalier Telephone, and may be made in the form of a Money Order, personal check or Certified Check. If you are temporarily having difficulty paying your telephone bill, please call Talk America Inc., d/b/a Cavalier Telephone, at (888)-825-5265 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. By doing this, you may avoid having your telephone service suspended or disconnected. Your service shall not be discontinued unless written notice by first-class mail is sent to you at least ten days prior to the date of the proposed discontinuance.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

TN-2007-0276

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

SECTION 9.0 - CUSTOMER INFORMATION BULLETIN, *continued*

Disconnection or Suspension of Telephone Service

Your telephone service is subject to suspension and disconnection for any of the reasons listed below. If you do not resolve the reason for suspension or disconnection, your service will first be suspended. If service is suspended, your telephone number is reserved for five days, and if you are reconnected within that time the charge is only \$15.60 for business Customers and \$15.11 for residential Customers. If the reason for suspension has not been resolved within the 5 day period of suspension, your service will be disconnected. If service is disconnected, a new telephone number will be assigned and you will be again required to pay a Processing Fee of \$51.76 for business Customers and \$36.16 for residential Customers. Failure to pay charges in dispute does not constitute grounds for discontinuance of service.

Your service may be suspended or disconnected for any of the following reasons:

1. Nonpayment of an undisputed delinquent account. Your service will not be discontinued for nonpayment of a delinquent charge until Talk America Inc., d/b/a Cavalier Telephone, d/b/a Cavalier Business Communications has notified you in writing at least ten (10) days in advance of the suspension or discontinuance. Additionally, Talk America Inc., d/b/a Cavalier Telephone, d/b/a Cavalier Business Communications will make reasonable efforts to contact you at least 24 hours in advance prior to disconnecting your telephone service.
2. Unauthorized use of telephone utility equipment in a manner which creates an unsafe condition or creates the possibility of damage or destruction to such equipment.
3. Refusal after reasonable notice to permit inspection, maintenance, or replacement of telephone utility equipment.
4. Misrepresentation of the identity in obtaining telephone utility service.
5. The Company will postpone a discontinuance for a time not in excess of 21 days if the telephone is necessary to obtain emergency medical assistance for a person who is a member of the household where the service is provided and where such a person is under the care of a physician. Any person who alleges such an emergency shall, if requested, provide the Company with reasonable evidence of such necessity.

Reconnection of Service

After local telephone service has been suspended or disconnected, Talk America Inc., d/b/a Cavalier Telephone, d/b/a Cavalier Business Communications will restore your service when the reason for suspension or disconnection has been remedied. Before restoring your service, the following will be required:

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

SECTION 9.0 - CUSTOMER INFORMATION BULLETIN, *continued*

Disconnection or Suspension of Telephone Service

Your telephone service is subject to suspension and disconnection for any of the reasons listed below. If you do not resolve the reason for suspension or disconnection, your service will first be suspended. If service is suspended, your telephone number is reserved for five days, and if you are reconnected within that time the charge is only \$15.60 for business Customers and \$15.11 for residential Customers. If the reason for suspension has not been resolved within the 5 day period of suspension, your service will be disconnected. If service is disconnected, a new telephone number will be assigned and you will be again required to pay a Processing Fee of \$51.76 for business Customers and \$36.16 for residential Customers. Failure to pay charges in dispute does not constitute grounds for discontinuance of service.

Your service may be suspended or disconnected for any of the following reasons:

1. Nonpayment of an undisputed delinquent account. Your service will not be discontinued for nonpayment of a delinquent charge until Talk America Inc., d/b/a Cavalier Telephone, has notified you in writing at least ten (10) days in advance of the suspension or discontinuance. Additionally, Talk America Inc., d/b/a Cavalier Telephone, will make reasonable efforts to contact you at least 24 hours in advance prior to disconnecting your telephone service.
2. Unauthorized use of telephone utility equipment in a manner which creates an unsafe condition or creates the possibility of damage or destruction to such equipment.
3. Refusal after reasonable notice to permit inspection, maintenance, or replacement of telephone utility equipment.
4. Misrepresentation of the identity in obtaining telephone utility service.
5. The Company will postpone a discontinuance for a time not in excess of 21 days if the telephone is necessary to obtain emergency medical assistance for a person who is a member of the household where the service is provided and where such a person is under the care of a physician. Any person who alleges such an emergency shall, if requested, provide the Company with reasonable evidence of such necessity.

Reconnection of Service

After local telephone service has been suspended or disconnected, Talk America Inc., d/b/a Cavalier Telephone, will restore your service when the reason for suspension or disconnection has been remedied. Before restoring your service, the following will be required:

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

Effective:

February 22, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

TN-2007-0276

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

---

SECTION 9.0 - CUSTOMER INFORMATION BULLETIN, *continued*

1. Payment for all undisputed amounts must be received by Talk America Inc., d/b/a Cavalier Telephone, d/b/a Cavalier Business Communications or its authorized Agent.
2. The Processing Fee of \$51.76 for business Customers or \$36.16 for residential Customers must be paid again if your service has been disconnected. The processing fee will NOT be charged if your service has been suspended. If your service has been suspended you will be charged however, a Re-connection fee of \$15.60 for business Customers or \$15.11 for residential Customers. Re-connection must be made during the five day suspension period.

Procedures for Handling Billing Questions, other Inquiries and Complaints

Questions about your bill and other telephone inquiries may be made directly by calling Talk America Inc., d/b/a Cavalier Telephone, d/b/a Cavalier Business Communications twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days a week by dialing 1-888-825-5265. Written inquiries may be directed by fax to:

Talk America Inc.,  
d/b/a Cavalier Telephone,  
d/b/a Cavalier Business Communications  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

(T)  
(T)

Facsimile Number: (215) 862-7525

Filing a Complaint with the Missouri Public Service Commission

If Talk America Inc., d/b/a Cavalier Telephone, d/b/a Cavalier Business Communications cannot resolve your complaint, you may call the Missouri Public Service Commission, located at 200 Madison Street, Suite 100, Jefferson City, Missouri 65102, toll-free at 1-800-392-4211 to file an informal complaint.

If your complaint cannot be resolved informally, you may file a formal complaint in writing with the Missouri Public Service Commission at their mailing address: 200 Madison Street, Suite 100, Jefferson City, Missouri 65102.

Also, the Missouri Office of the Public Counsel, representing the public before the Public Service Commission, has an office at 200 Madison Street, Suite 600, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101. The Public Counsel's telephone number is 1-573-751-4857.

\*Corrects Tariff number from Tariff No. 6 to Tariff No. 3.

---

Issued: August 27, 2013  
By:

Effective: October 1, 2013

2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

CANCELLED  
December 15, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0155

MO11301

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

---

SECTION 9.0 - CUSTOMER INFORMATION BULLETIN, *continued*

1. Payment for all undisputed amounts must be received by Talk America Inc., d/b/a Cavalier Telephone, or its authorized Agent.
2. The Processing Fee of \$51.76 for business Customers or \$36.16 for residential Customers must be paid again if your service has been disconnected. The processing fee will NOT be charged if your service has been suspended. If your service has been suspended you will be charged however, a Re-connection fee of \$15.60 for business Customers or \$15.11 for residential Customers. Re-connection must be made during the five day suspension period.

Procedures for Handling Billing Questions, other Inquiries and Complaints

Questions about your bill and other telephone inquiries may be made directly by calling Talk America Inc., d/b/a Cavalier Telephone, twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days a week by dialing 1-888-825-5265. Written inquiries may be directed by fax to:

Talk America Inc.,  
d/b/a Cavalier Telephone,  
  
6805 Route 202  
New Hope, Pennsylvania 18938  
  
Facsimile Number: (215) 862-7525

Filing a Complaint with the Missouri Public Service Commission

If Talk America Inc., d/b/a Cavalier Telephone, cannot resolve your complaint, you may call the Missouri Public Service Commission, located at 200 Madison Street, Suite 100, Jefferson City, Missouri 65102, toll-free at 1-800-392-4211 to file an informal complaint.

If your complaint cannot be resolved informally, you may file a formal complaint in writing with the Missouri Public Service Commission at their mailing address: 200 Madison Street, Suite 100, Jefferson City, Missouri 65102.

Also, the Missouri Office of the Public Counsel, representing the public before the Public Service Commission, has an office at 200 Madison Street, Suite 600, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101. The Public Counsel's telephone number is 1-573-751-4857.

---

Issued: January 23, 2007

By:

Marty Clift, Vice President Regulatory Affairs  
2134 W. Laburnum  
Richmond, Virginia 23227

Effective:

February 22, 2007

MOx0701

CANCELLED  
October 1, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0099

TN-2007-0276

**Filed**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission